

Archives

F. D. Bedford Library
N. C. A & T State University
Greensboro, N. C. 27411



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

<http://archive.org/details/bulletinofa28agri>

BULLETIN

of

A. & T. COLLEGE

Published by

**THE AGRICULTURAL AND
TECHNICAL COLLEGE
of NORTH CAROLINA**

Obedience to the Law is the Largest Liberty



OF
THE WOMAN'S COLLEGE OF
THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA
GREENSBORO, N. C.

Issued Quarterly
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
CALENDAR 1937-38

Entered as second-class matter, July 2d, 1909, at the Post-office at Greensboro, N. C., under the act of July 16th, 1894.

COLLEGE CALENDAR

CALENDAR, 1937-1938

- September 15—Entrance examinations.
September 15—Freshmen and New students begin Registration and Orientation.
September 16—Registration former students.
September 17—Freshmen complete Registration.
September 20—Fall Quarter begins.
December 20, 21, 22—Fall term examinations.
January 3, 1938—Registration Winter Quarter.
January 4—Winter term begins.
March 15, 16, 17—Winter term examinations.
March 21—Registration Spring Quarter.
March 22—Spring term begins.
June 1, 2, 3—Spring term examinations.
June 5—Baccalaureate sermon.
June 6—Commencement.
June 10—Registration for Summer Quarter.

HOLIDAYS

Thanksgiving Day and Friday following; Christmas holidays, December 23, 1937-January 2, 1938.

SPECIAL DAYS

- Dudley Day—November 2, 1937.
Douglas' Birthday and Negro History Week, February 9-15—Special program by English Department. Education Week.
Arbor Day, March 15—Special program by School of Agriculture.
Morrill's Birthday, April 14—Agriculture and Mechanic Arts societies have special programs.
Farmers' Conference, to be announced.

ARCHIVES
CA5

VOL. 28

JULY, 1937

No. 1

BULLETIN
OF
Agricultural
AND
Technical College
OF NORTH CAROLINA
(Co-Educational Institution)

FORTY-SECOND ANNUAL CATALOGUE

1936-1937

with announcements for
1937-1938

Archives

F. D. Bluford Library

N. C. A & T State University

Greensboro, N. C. 27411

Recognized as A STANDARD "A" GRADE COL-
LEGE by North Carolina Department of Education,
the Council of Education of the State of Pennsyl-
vania, the American Medical Association, the
Southern Association of Colleges and
Secondary Schools

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

COLLEGE PUBLICATIONS

The Bulletin of the A. and T. College. Published annually as the official catalogue of the college.

The Bulletin of the A. and T. College Summer Session. Published annually as the official catalog of the Summer School.

The Bulletin of the A. and T. College—pictorial review of the college. Published annually.

The Register—the official organ of the student body. Published monthly. Edited and managed by the student body under the supervision of the college staff.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Administration, Officers of	10
Agriculture, School of	31
Students, Electives for	34
Agricultural Teachers, Curriculum for	33
Agronomy, Courses in	51
Animal Husbandry, Courses in	52
Announcements	5
Applied Art	97
Architecture and Building, Department of	57
Courses in	58
Education and Sciences, The College of	43
Curricula	45
Medical College, Preliminary to Admission	47
Bacteriology, Courses in	60
Biological Sciences, Department of	59
Business Administrative and Commercial Education, Department of	63
Business Administration, Courses in	65
Botany, Courses in	62
Calendar	8
Chemistry, Department of	67
Courses in	67
Major in	67
College, History of	15
Admission	17
Buildings	15
Publications	2
Commercial Industries, Department of	69
Courses in	70
Curriculum	69
Education, Department of	71
Course Numbering System	20
Courses, Description of	51
Credit Evaluation System	21
Credits, Registration and	19
Dairying, Courses in	53
Degrees	22
Conferred	133
Economics, Courses in	95
Electrical Engineering, Department of	76
Courses in	77
Curriculum	76
English Language and Literature, Department of	78
Courses in	79
Enrollment by States	177
Evening School	27
Expenses	28
Fine Arts	82
Courses in	84
Curriculum	83
Foods and Nutrition	98
Foreign Language, Department of	86
French, Courses in	87
General Information	22
Geography and Geology, Courses in	94
Geology	94
German, Courses in	90
Graduation Requirements	21
History, Courses in	92
Home Administration	98
Home Economics	37
Courses	97
Courses Leading to B. S. Degree	37
Horticulture, Courses in	54
Industrial Arts Teachers, Curriculum for	100
Courses	101
Marking System	19
Mathematics, Department of	102
Courses in	103

	Page
Mechanic Arts, School of	39
Admission to Technical College	41
Advanced Standing	41
Curricula	42
Equipment	39
Graduation Requirements	42
Special Students	42
Mechanical Engineering	105
Courses	106
Curriculum	105
Military Science	109
Music	110
Nurse Training, Opportunities for	24
Organizations	23
Physics, Department of	114
Physical Education	112
Courses of	112
General Aims	112
Political Science, Courses in	94
Poultry, Courses in	56
Prizes, Scholarships and	25
Registration and Credits	19
Roster, Student	135
Rural Engineering, Courses in	56
Secretarial Science	131
Courses in	131
Self-Help	30
Schedule of Entrance Examinations	7
Scholarship and Prizes	25
Social Sciences, Department of	91
Sociology, Courses in	95
Spanish, Courses in	90
Summer School	27
Trades and Industrial Education, Teacher-Training for	99
Textiles and Clothing	97
Trustees, Board of	9
Vocational School	117
Auto Mechanics	123
Cabinet Making	125
Carpentry	125
Furniture Upholstery	125
Laundry Management	126
Machine Shop Practice	129
Masonry and Bricklaying	127
Shoe Repairing and Leather Work	127
Short Course	119
Tailoring	128
Zoology, Courses in	60

ANNOUNCEMENTS

NOTE ANNOUNCEMENTS—IMPORTANT TO EVERY STUDENT

1. **Vaccinations.**—Each student is required to be vaccinated on entering unless evidence be presented to satisfy the college physician that vaccination is unnecessary.

2. **Lodging Deposits.**—Students should secure rooms at once for September lodging, by paying one dollar for reservation of room.

3. **Examinations.**—Entrance examinations and examinations for removal of conditions will be held September 15. All students who have conditions to remove should avail themselves of this opportunity.

4. **Boarding Students.**—All students who room on the campus must take meals in Murphy Hall.

5. **Non-Resident Students.**—Students whose legal residence is not in Greensboro will not be permitted to board and lodge off the campus unless they have special permission or unless they have employment that requires them to live on the premises.

6. **Fraternity Houses.**—The college will not permit fraternities, sororities or other groups to establish "houses" off the campus.

7. **Entrance Fees.**—Each student must pay in cash all entrance fees and expenses for the first month, when he registers.

8. **Fees: Monthly and Quarterly.**—Any student whose bills are not paid on or before the day following the date on which such bills are due, will be excluded from all college privileges until such bills are paid.

9. **Student Load.**—Each regularly classified student will be required to register for 13 hours of work as a minimum. The maximum shall be 18 hours except as provided for by exceptional scholarship. (See page 19.) Students carrying a normal load in regular classes will not be permitted to register for credit in evening or extension classes.

10. **Changes in Schedule.**—Students have two weeks from the beginning of each quarter in which to make adjustments in their schedules. After this time no changes will be permitted except by written permission of the dean of the de-

partment. The Registrar will then recall the class card and discharge the student from the class.

No student will be allowed credit for courses added to his schedule after it has been approved, and any student illegally dropping a course in which he has been registered will be assigned the grade of F at the end of the quarter.

11. Attendance.—Students will be required to attend the regular exercises of the courses in which they are registered. Ordinarily any student who has failed to attend five-sixths of the scheduled meetings of a course will not be allowed credit for such course.

12. Late Fees.—Each registrant will be required to pay 50c for each day that he is late after the last day assigned for registration.

13. Deportment.—Any student who manifests unwillingness to conform to the rules and regulations that are prescribed, or, that may be prescribed to govern the student body, or any student whose influence or deportment seems detrimental to the best interest of the school, will be asked to withdraw from the Institution.

14. Honor Roll.—To encourage scholarship and integrity, the college publishes an Honor Roll at the end of each quarter. Regular students whose average grade in all courses and deportment is "B" shall be eligible for the Honor Roll. Those students whose grade point average is 2.5 each quarter for three consecutive quarters shall be eligible for an alumni scholarship.

15. Scholarship.—Students are expected to do a passing grade of work. Those failing in more than fifty per cent of the work in which they are registered during any quarter will be requested to withdraw.

16. Extra Curricular Activities.—All students shall be encouraged to participate in some one extra curricular activity, upon which he shall be graded with regards to excellence. Special consideration will be allowed students who bring their band or orchestra instruments.

SCHEDULE OF ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS

The college will conduct entrance examinations September 15, 1937.

The hours for examinations are 8:00 a.m. and 1:30 p.m. Students intending to take any of the examinations scheduled must appear at least an hour before the time of the examination and report to the office of the Registrar, for registration and instructions.

Wednesday, September 15, 1937—

8:00 to 10:00 a.m.:

History—Ancient, Medieval, Modern, American, Civics; Dairying; Architecture; Physics, Sociology.

10:00 to 12:00 noon:

English—Composition and Rhetoric, Literature, English and American; Industries; French; German; Latin; Poultry; Botany.

1:30 to 3:30 p.m.:

Mathematics—Algebra, Trigonometry, Calculus; Agronomy; Horticulture; Chemistry; Commercial Courses; Biological Sciences; Economics.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

THE AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:

M. C. S. NOBLE, *Chairman*

C. M. VANSTORY

L. S. COVINGTON

W. L. POTEAT

M. C. S. NOBLE	Chapel Hill, N. C.
W. L. POTEAT	Wake Forest, N. C.
A. M. SCALES	Greensboro, N. C.
*C. M. VANSTORY	Greensboro, N. C.
R. F. BEASLEY	Monroe, N. C.
L. S. COVINGTON	Rockingham, N. C.
O. F. CROWSON	Burlington, N. C.
FOSTER HANKINS	Lexington, N. C.
EMMETT BELLAMY	Wilmington, N. C.
S. P. Collier	Winston-Salem, N. C.
J. H. COWART	Ayden, N. C.
F. W. DUNLAP	Ansonville, N. C.
W. R. VAUGHAN	Hendersonville, N. C.

*Deceased.

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION AND INSTRUCTION OF THE THE AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Officers of Administration

FERDINAND D. BLUFORD, A.B., B.PED., D.PED.	President
WARMOTH T. GIBBS, A.B., Ed.M.	Dean Department of Sciences
E. RAY HODGIN	Secretary-Treasurer
*THOMAS B. JONES, A.B., A.M.	Registrar
MAJOR F. SPAULDING, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.	Dean Agricultural Department
JERALD M. MARTEENA, B.M.E., M.S.	Dean Technical Department
SIDNEY B. SIMMONS, B.S.A.	Director Vocational Agriculture
SAMUEL A. BARKSDALE, A.B.	Dean of Men and Assistant Coach
VIOLA L. F. CHAPLAIN, B.S., B.S. IN REL EDU.	Dean of Women
FLORENCE L. BYRD, B.S., B.S. IN LIB. SC.	Librarian
NATHANIEL C. WEBSTER	Bursar
S. POWELL SEBASTIAN, M.D.	College Physician
HAZEL D. BLUFORD	Dietitian
CONSTANCE HILL MARTEENA, B.S.	Secretary to the President
I. NAOMI SIMMONS	Recorder
MARTIN F. HOLT	Superintendent of Farms
BERNICE M. EDWARDS	Secretary to Dean Agricultural Department
ALLISON GORDON, B.S.	Secretary to Dean Technical Department
ALMA I. MORROW, A.B., B.S. IN LIB. SC.	Assistant Librarian
EUPHREY T. BIGELOW, B.S.	Secretary, Registrar's Office
ELLA MAE SIMPKINS	Secretary, Registrar's Office
LETTIE B. YARBOROUGH, B.S.	Secretary, Bursar's Office

Officers of Instruction

FERDINAND D. BLUFORD	1007 Lindsay Street
<i>President of the College</i>	

A.B., Virginia Union University, 1908; B. Ped., Howard University, 1909; Graduate work Columbia University, 1924; D. Ped., Virginia Union University, 1926. Dean, Agricultural and Mechanical College of Alabama, 1909-1910; Professor of Education, Kentucky State College, 1910-1911; Professor of English, St. Paul Normal and Industrial School, 1911-1912; Professor of English, A. and T. College, 1912-1918; Dean, A. and T. College, 1918-1925. Present position since 1925.

PROFESSORS

A. RUSSELL BROOKS	College Campus
<i>English</i>	

A.B., Morehouse, 1931; M.A., University of Wisconsin, 1934. Further graduate study, *ibid.*, 1934. Instructor in English, Atlanta University Laboratory High School, 1932-33. Summer Session, Cambridge University, England, 1936. Present position since 1934.

CHARLES L. COOPER	1021 Lindsay Street
<i>Industrial Education</i>	

B.S., Hampton Institute, 1924; M.S., Cornell University, 1926; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1935. Present position since 1930.

*Absent for further study, 1936-37.

WALTER THOMAS DANIELS.....403 N. Dudley Street

Physics

B.S. in Civil Engineering, Arizona University, 1929; M.S. in Civil Engineering, Iowa State College, 1932. Formerly, Instructor, Department of Mechanic Arts, Prairie View State College. Present position since 1934.

WARMOTH T. GIBBS.....420 North Dudley Street

History and Political Science

A.B., Harvard University, 1917; Ed.M., *ibid.*, 1926; completed residence requirements for Ph.D., *ibid.*, 1933. Professor History 1926 to 1929. Present position since 1929.

MARTIN DAVID JENKINS.....301 N. Regan St.

Education

B.S., Howard University, 1925; A.B., Indiana State, 1930; M.S., Northwestern Univ., 1933; Ph.D., Northwestern Univ. 1935. Instructor at Virginia State College, 1930-32. Present position since 1935.

*THOMAS B. JONES.....710 Reid Street

Education

A.B., Johnson C. Smith University, 1921; A.M., Northwestern University, 1929; completed residence requirements for Ph.D., Columbia University, 1932. Instructor in English, A. and T. College, 1921-1923; Instructor in English, Mary Allen Seminary, 1923-1924. Present position since 1927.

WADARAN L. KENNEDY.....A. & T. College Farm

Dairy Husbandry and Zoology

B.S., University of Illinois, 1927; M.S., *ibid.*, 1929; Ph.D., Pennsylvania State College, 1936. Instructor in Agriculture, West Va. State College, 1929-32; Instructor in Dairy Husbandry, Oklahoma A. & M. University, 1932-34. Present position since 1936.

WARNER LAWSON.....405 North Dudley Street

Director of Music

A.B., Fisk University, 1926; Mus.B., Yale University, 1929; Travelled and studied abroad with Artur Schanable, Famous pianist and teacher—1930; M.A., Harvard University, 1935. Residence requirements completed for Ph.D. Present position since 1936.

JERALD M. MARTEENA.....1900 Gorrell Street

Mathematics and Mechanical Engineering

B.M.E., Ohio State University, 1928; M.S., University of Michigan, 1932; completed residence requirements for Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1933. Professor of Mathematics, A. and T. College, 1929-1931. Present position since 1933.

J. ERROLL MILLER.....S. Ashe Street

Social Science

B.A., University of Pittsburgh; M.A., University of Pennsylvania; Graduate student, University of Pittsburgh. Present position since 1936.

CLARENCE HARVEY MILLS.....1143 Gorrell Street

Modern Foreign Languages

A.B., Dartmouth College, 1918; A.M., Harvard University, 1920; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1928. Talladega College, 1929-32; Howard University, 1922-25; Crispus Attucks High School (Indianapolis, Indiana), 1928-31; Talladega College, 1931-34. Present position since 1934.

MAJOR F. SPAULDING.....1009 Lindsay Street

Botany and Agronomy

B.S.A., A. and T. College, 1925; B.S., Cornell University, 1927; M. S., Cornell University, 1928; Ph.D., Massachusetts State College 1935. Present position since 1928.

MYRON B. TOWNS.....College Campus

Chemistry

A.B., Atlanta University, 1930; A.M., University of Michigan, 1933; Graduate study University of Michigan 1934-1936. Present position since 1936.

*Absent for further study, 1936-37.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

J. PERCY BOND.....College Campus

English

A.B., Howard University; A.M., Cornell University 1934; Further study at Cornell 1934. Instructor of English and Public Speaking. Lincoln University 1932-33; Professor of English and Dramatics, Rust College 1934-35.

*INMAN A. BREAUX.....College Campus

Physical Education and Coach

B.S., Virginia Union University, 1930; B.S., Springfield College, 1932. Present position since 1932.

C. R. A. CUNNINGHAM.....A. and T. College Farm

Biology and Animal Husbandry

B.S. in Agriculture, University of Illinois, 1929; M.S. in Dairy Husbandry, *ibid.*, 1930. Present position since 1934.

CLARENCE E. DEAN

Economics and Agricultural Education

B.S., Hampton Institute, 1924; M.S., Iowa State College, 1930. Berry O'Kelly Training School, 1926-1930. Present position since 1930.

FRANK J. GORDON.....College Campus

Poultry Husbandry

B.S., Ohio State University, 1930; M.S., Ohio State University, 1933; Further graduate study, *ibid.*, 1933-34. Instructor in Agriculture, W. Va. State College, 1930-31; Agricultural Specialist in Soviet Russia, 1931-32; 1934-35, Professor of Poultry Husbandry, Tuskegee Institute; 1935-36, Professor of Agriculture, Tennessee State College. Present position since 1936.

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

ANDREW C. BOWLING.....1145 Gorrell Street

Mathematics and Electrical Engineering

B.S. in E.E., Bucknell University, 1928; M.S., Ohio State University, 1933. Present position since 1928.

VIOLA L. F. CHAPLAIN.....College Campus

Sociology

B.S., Bishop College; B.S. in Religious Education, Boston University. Six years experience as director of student Y. W. C. A. and club activities; Assistant Dean of Women, Hampton Institute. Present position since 1934.

CAROLYN E. CRAWFORD.....College Campus

Home Economics

B.S., Columbia University, 1932; M.S., Columbia University, 1933. Instructor Prairie View State College, 1929-1931. Present position since 1933.

WILLIS JACKSON.....College Campus

Mathematics and Mechanical Engineering

B.S. in Mechanical Engineering, University of Michigan 1931; Research Engineer, Wayne County, Michigan, Assessment Project 1933-1935. Present position since 1936.

*FLOYD A. MAYFIELD.....913 Benbow Street

Architecture

B.S., Howard University, 1930. Present position since 1930.

HARRY K. PARKER.....College Campus

History and Physical Education

B.S., University of Pittsburgh, 1934; M.A. in Physical Education, 1936, University of Michigan. Present position since 1936.

*Absent for further study, 1936-37.

BEVERLY N. ROBERTS.....College Campus

English

A.B., Benedict College, 1932; M.A., New York University, 1934, Further graduate study, New York University, 1934; Teacher New York City Public Schools 1935-1936. Present position since 1936.

H. CLINTON TAYLOR.....College Campus

Fine Arts and History

B.F.A., Syracuse University, 1927; M.A., Columbia University; Further graduate study, Columbia University, 1935. Present position since 1927.

L. M. WARD.....College Campus

Biology

B.S., M.Sc., University of Illinois. Instructor in Agriculture Southern University 1927-30; Virginia State College 1930-32, and Langston University 1933-35. Present position since 1936.

LLEWELLYN A. WISE.....700 Benbow Road

Business

B.S.C., New York University, 1928; M.A., Atlanta University, 1933. Present position since 1928.

INSTRUCTORS

MARGARET W. BOLDEN.....College Campus

Home Economics

A.B., University of Illinois; M.A., University of Illinois. Present position since 1936.

HARRY J. GREEN.....College Campus

Chemistry

B.Chem.E., Ohio State University, 1933. Present position since 1934.

FRANCIS E. GRIFFIN.....College Campus

Mechanical and Architectural Drawing

B.S., in Architectural Engineering, University of Michigan, 1935. Present position since 1935.

*OVETA BROWN JEWELL.....1005 Lindsay Street

Biology

B.S., A. & T. College, 1932; Graduate work, Cornell University, 1934-35. Instructor at A. & T. College 1933-34. Present position since 1935.

ESTELLE L. LINGHAM.....College Campus

History and French

Ph.B., Brown University; Graduate studies, Harvard Univ. Present position since 1936.

BERNARD LEE MASON.....College Campus

Music

Mus.B., Oberlin Conservatory, 1933; graduate study, Oberlin Conservatory. Present position since 1934.

JULIA YOUNG SESSOMS.....College Campus

Physical Education

A.B., Talladega College, 1929; Summer study, Fisk University 1929; Lincoln University 1929-30, University of Illinois 1932. Instructor at Lemoyne College; Lovejoy Junior High School in Alton, Ill., and Bricks Junior College, Brick, N. C. Present position since 1935.

H. HAMILTON WILLIAMS.....College Campus

Floriculture

B.S., Hampton Institute, 1933. Present position since 1935.

*Absent for further study, 1935-36.

FACULTY OF THE VOCATIONAL SCHOOL

JERALD M. MARTEENA.....1900 Gorrell Street

Director

B.M.E., Ohio State University, 1928; M.S., University of Michigan, 1932; completed residence requirements for Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1933. Professor of Mathematics, A. and T. College, 1929-1931. Present position since 1933.

ANDREW C. BOWLING.....1145 Gorrell Street

Electrical Wiring

B.S., Bucknell University, 1928; M.S., Ohio State University, 1933. Present position since 1928.

CHARLES L. COOPER.....1021 Lindsay Street

Building Construction

B.S., Hampton Institute, 1924; M.S., Cornell University, 1926; Ph.D., ibid., 1935. Present position since 1930.

CLYDE DEHUGULEY.....360 West Bragg Street

Shoe Making and Leather Work

Graduate Tuskegee Institute, 1922. Instructor in Shoe Repairing. Kentucky State College, 1922-1924. Present position since 1924.

*FLOYD A. MAYFIELD.....913 Benbow Road

Mechanical and Architectural Drawing

B.S., Howard University, 1930. Present position since 1930.

WALLACE L. MITCHELL.....College Campus

Bricklaying

B.S., Shaw University, 1931; B.S., A. and T. College 1935.

ROBERT S. POOLE.....College Campus

Tailoring and Designing

Hampton Institute, 1911; Mitchell School of Designing, 1916. Instructor Edward Waters Institute, 1917-1920; Business 1920-1926. Present position since 1926.

GEO. A. RODDY.....College Campus

Automobile Mechanics

B.S. and M.E., University of Iowa, 1931. Instructor at Arkansas State College, 1932-34. Present position since 1935.

LLEWELLYN A. WISE.....700 Benbow Road

Stenography and Typewriting

B.S.C., New York University, 1928; M.A., Atlanta University 1933. Present position since 1928.

Agricultural Extension Officers

JOHN W. MITCHELL, B.S.....*State Director District Agents*DAZELLE F. LOWE, B.S.....*State Director Home Demonstration Agents*ANNIE M. MURRAY.....*Home Demonstration Agent, Guilford County*WILHOBIE B. HARRISON.....*Guilford County Agent*H. BLANCHE STEPHENS.....*Secretary to Directors*WILHELMINA R. LAWS, B.S.....*Subject-Matter Specialist*ROBERT E. JONES, B.S.,.....*State Director 4-H Club Work*

*Absent for further study, 1936-37.

HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE

This College was established by an act of the General Assembly of North Carolina, ratified March 9, 1891. The object of this institution is declared by the act to be for instruction in practical agriculture, the mechanic arts and such branches of learning as relate thereto not excluding academic and classical instruction.

The management and control of the college and the care and preservation of all its property are vested in a Board of Trustees, consisting of fifteen members, who are elected by the General Assembly, or appointed by the Governor, for a term of six years.

The Trustees, by the act of the Legislature have power to prescribe rules for the operation of the college; to elect the president, instructors, and as many other officers and assistants as they shall deem necessary; and have general and entire supervision of the establishment and maintenance of the college.

The financial support of the college for the payment of salaries and purchase of apparatus and equipment is derived from the United States, under an Act of Congress, known as the "Morrill Act," passed August 20, 1890. This act makes an annual appropriation for each State and Territory for the endowment and support of colleges for the benefit of agriculture and mechanic arts, to be applied "only to instruction in agriculture, the mechanic arts, the English language and the various branches of mathematics, physical, and natural economic sciences, with special reference to their application in the industries of life and the facilities of their instruction."

The college also receives an appropriation from the State for general maintenance which cannot be provided for under the laws governing the use of Federal appropriations.

The citizens of Greensboro donated fourteen acres of land and \$11,000 to be used in the construction of buildings. In 1893 this was supplemented by an appropriation of \$10,000 by the General Assembly. Dudley Hall was completed in 1893 and the school opened in the fall of that year.

THE COLLEGE BUILDINGS

The college buildings are heated with steam and lighted by electricity. All the buildings are kept in a sanitary condition and the healthfulness of the campus and surroundings is well known.

NEW DUDLEY HALL

On January 27, 1930, the original Dudley Hall was destroyed by fire. The erection of the New Dudley Hall was

undertaken immediately thereafter. February 15, 1931, it was occupied. This is a fine fireproof structure of three stories, larger and better suited to the needs of a modern college. It contains class rooms, assembly room, library, offices for the President, Dean of Science College, Treasurer, Registrar, Bursar, and other administrative divisions.

LIBRARY

Our Library is housed in the New Dudley Administration Building. Already 18,000 bound volumes carefully selected to meet the varied needs and interests of modern college students, have been added.

Leading daily papers, periodicals and other publications in many fields of activity are regularly received.

The main reading room is large and well appointed. It is under personal direction of a specially trained librarian and is open daily to all students of the college.

NORTH DORMITORY

The North Dormitory is a three-story building which contains rooms for about 70 students.

MORRISON HALL

Morrison Hall is a fireproof, three-story building with basement. It contains rooms for 130 students.

THE COLLEGE BUILDINGS RENAMED

By a special vote of the Board of Trustees in its annual meeting for 1933, the following changes in the names of buildings were made: The Agricultural Building became Noble Hall in recognition of the distinguished services of the present chairman of the Board of Trustees, and the Mechanical Building became Crosby Hall in honor of the first president of the College.

VANSTORY HALL

Vanstory Hall, formerly known as the South Dormitory, is a three-story, brick building, which contains rooms for 92 students, the basement of which is used for store rooms.

NOBLE HALL

Noble Hall is a fireproof, three-story structure, with basement. It contains laboratories for botany, dairy products, zoology, geology, physics and chemistry and classrooms and offices for the Dean, School of Agriculture and the heads of divisions.

CROSBY HALL

Crosby Hall is a two-story brick building, with basement. In the basement of this building are located the brick shop, wood turning shop and carpentry machine shop. On the first floor are the machine, the carpentry, the tailor and the shoe repair and leather work shops, while on the second floor are the Director's office, drawing rooms, electrical engineering laboratory and seminar room.

THE COLLEGE GYMNASIUM

The College Gymnasium is a one-story fireproof structure located on East Market Street which is United States Highway number 70, the main thoroughfare connecting eastern and western Carolina. This building is used for physical education classes, and extra curricular activities for both men and women. The large seating space and stage make it possible for it to be used also as an auditorium for public programs and other civic activities.

MURPHY HALL

Murphy Hall is a one-story, fireproof building, which contains the dining room, the kitchen, and the refrigeration plant. The dining room contains seating capacity for 800 students. It is one of the most beautiful buildings of its kind to be found in the State.

POWER PLANT

A new central heating and power plant has recently been installed containing boiler capacity of 330 horse power and affords the students of Mechanical Engineering the opportunity of practical experience in boiler room operation and management. Attached to the power plant is a modern steam laundry with most modern equipment.

ADMISSION TO COLLEGE

Admission to Freshman class may be gained by:

- (a) Entrance examination conducted by the College.
- (b) Examinations conducted by College Entrance Board,
and
- (c) Through certificate from accredited schools.

Students who desire admission to the Freshman class by certification must show that they have completed fifteen units

of high school work. At least ten units should be in the following subjects:

English	4 units
History	1 unit
Foreign Language or Vocational Work	2 units
Algebra	1 unit
Plane Geometry	1 unit
Science	1 unit

The remaining credits to make up the fifteen units may be offered from the following subjects: Foreign Languages, 2; Mathematics, 2, including Plane Geometry $\frac{1}{2}$, Solid Geometry $\frac{1}{2}$; Science, 2; History, 1; Mechanical Drawing, 1; Agriculture, 2; Manual Training, 1.

NOTE. Only 2 units of non-academic work will be accepted in the 15 units of work.

UNIT OF CREDIT

A unit of work in the above requirements is approximately a fourth of a year's work in a secondary school. It is assumed that a study is pursued for four or five periods a week; that the recitation periods are from forty to sixty minutes in length; and that the length of the school year is from eight to nine months. In the College the unit of credit is the term hour which stands for one recitation or two laboratory periods per week for twelve weeks. Each recitation period carries with it approximately two hours of preparation.

SPECIAL STUDENTS

In exceptional cases applicants, of mature years, or, of special training along particular lines, or of long experience in specific fields of knowledge, may be admitted to the college to study certain subjects, as special students, even though they cannot satisfy entrance requirements. Such students must do a passing grade of work in each course for which they may be permitted to register, or they will be asked to withdraw from said course.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Applicants for advanced standing will be passed upon by the Admission Officer.

All persons who desire to enter the college should make application to the Registrar before the opening of the quarter in which they wish to enroll. Those who desire to be admitted by certificate should apply as soon as possible after graduation from high school. For all applicants the blank form found in the back of the catalogue is sufficient. Early

attention to this matter will save the student much delay at the opening of the session.

Admission to the College must be secured in one of the following ways:

1. By certificate. Graduates from high schools will receive entrance credits according to the standing of their respective schools, as shown by the official bulletin of the State Department of Education.

2. If the student is not a graduate of an accredited high school, he must comply with the requirements by examination. Entrance examinations will be held at the college on September 15.

3. Every student, irrespective of the method by which he seeks admission, must present to the college through the principal of his former school, a transcript covering his entire record of subjects and grades for four years, and second, a statement including principal's estimate of his character.

NOTE: The College will administer placement tests in English and Mathematics to all entering students. All who fail in the English examination will be assigned to a non-credit course in English (English 210); all who fail in the Mathematics examination will be assigned to a non-credit course in Mathematics (Math. 309).

REGISTRATION AND CREDITS

All regular students will be required to register for 13 hours of prepared work per quarter, as a minimum. The maximum shall be 18 hours per quarter, except as follows:

(a) Students whose general average is "C" shall be held to the above requirements, for the quarter following such a record.

(b) Students whose average is "B" with no grade below "C" may be permitted to register for not more than 18 hours of prepared work.

(c) Students whose average is 2.5 grade points with no grade below "B" may be permitted to register for not more than 21 hours' work for the quarter following such a record.

MARKING SYSTEM

<i>Grade</i>		<i>Grade Points</i>
A	(Excellent) -----	3
B	(Good) -----	2
C	(Fair) -----	1
D	(Poor, but passing) -----	0
F	(Failure) -----	-1

I (Incomplete)

W.P. (Withdrew, passing)

W.F. (Withdrew, failing)

REMOVAL OF FAILURES

At his first opportunity a student must repeat in class a required course in which he has failed, unless the dean of the department authorizes a substitute course.

INCOMPLETE

1. A student may be reported incomplete, if some small portion of his work remains unfinished, provided his standing in the course has been of grade "C" or higher. To secure credit, this work must be completed within one month after the beginning of the next succeeding quarter in residence, otherwise the course will be recorded as of grade "F".

GRADE POINTS

The maximum points which a student can make under this system will be 588, the minimum 196. That is, in order to graduate, a student must make an average of "C".

Juniors and Seniors registering in regular Freshman courses must make a grade of "B" in order to receive credit of one grade point per hour, and a grade of "A" to receive two grade points per hour in such courses.

COURSE NUMBERING SYSTEM

The instruction of the college is administered by three main groups known and numbered as follows:

Faculty of Agriculture (1)

Faculty of Education and Sciences (2)

Faculty of School of Mechanic Arts (3)

All courses are numbered as follows:

Freshman Courses (1)

Freshman and Sophomore Courses..... (1)

Sophomore Courses (2)

Junior and Senior Courses..... (3)

Senior Courses (4)

All courses have three numbers. The first indicates the faculty by which it is offered, the second its academic classification, and the third, the quarter in which it is given, or its serial number.

Examples:

Chemistry 111, means that this is a course offered by the faculty of agriculture, to freshmen, in the first or fall quarter.

History 211, means that this is a course offered by the faculty of Education and Sciences to freshmen, in the first or fall quarter in history.

English 212, is a course offered by the faculty of Education and Sciences to freshmen, in the winter or second quarter in English.

Physics 323, means that this is a course offered by the faculty of Mathematics and Engineering to sophomores, in the spring or third quarter of physics.

English 234, means that this is a course offered by the faculty of Education and Sciences, open to juniors and seniors and is the fourth in a number of elective courses.

Education 243, is offered by the faculty of Education and Sciences, open to seniors only, and is the third in the number of senior elective courses in Education.

CREDIT EVALUATION SYSTEM

The credit value of each course is indicated by three numbers, the first represents the full credit value in quarter hours, the second, the number of recitations per week, and the third, the number of hours spent in the laboratory each week. For example: French 211, Credit 5(5-0) means that this course carries 5 hours credit, is conducted by lecture or recitation 5 times per week with no assigned laboratory, while Chemistry 112, Credit 5(3-4) carries 5 hours credit, 3 hours being devoted to lecture or recitation and 4 are spent in the laboratory. Two hours in the laboratory are required for 1 hour of credit.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Graduation from the A. and T. College involves the satisfaction of the following requirements:

1. The candidate for a degree must have selected a specific curriculum, having the approval of the Dean of the College in which he is registered. This curriculum must be completed.
2. Whether registered in Agriculture, Education and Science or Mechanic Arts he must complete at least 196 quarter hours and 196 grade points.
3. The credit hours must aggregate at least 196, including the required courses in military science and physical education. The grade points must equal 1 times the number of credit hours undertaken, whether passed or failed. If after securing 196 credit hours, the student is deficient in grade points he must take additional courses to secure these points,

however the student must obtain an average of 1.5 or more in his major field and 1.0 or more in his minor field.

4. It is the aim of the institution to send forth men and women who are fit representatives. To this end, the faculty reserves the right to refuse to admit any student to the Senior Class or to promote any one who, though qualified by class record, may otherwise seem unfit.

5. The college reserves the right to require candidates for graduation to spend at least one summer on the grounds for practical work, unless they furnish satisfactory reports from responsible persons as to their efficiency.

6. Payment of Diploma fee of five dollars (\$5.00) must be made to the Bursar on or before May 1 preceding graduation.

7. Students in graduating class must clear all conditions by close of winter quarter.

8. Candidates for graduation must file an application for graduation upon the form provided, at least four months prior to the date they expect to graduate.

DEGREES

All students successfully completing any of the four year courses of study, shall be entitled to the degree of Bachelor of Science.

Those graduating from any curricula offered in the Technical Sciences shall be entitled to the Bachelor of Science degree in Engineering, Architecture and Building, Industrial Arts, or Commercial Industries.

Those graduating from any curricula in Agriculture shall be entitled to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture.

Students successfully completing any curricula in Sciences shall be entitled to the degree of Bachelor of Science.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Students desiring assistance in defraying expenses, as far as possible, will be allowed to work, for which they can get credit each month at the time of their advance payment.

The pay allowed all students, except Seniors, shall be in settlement of their accounts or claim against the college.

The several industries operated in the school afford opportunity for a limited number of needy but industrious students to help themselves. It is impossible to state definitely and in advance how much a student, and especially a new one, can earn per month.

ORGANIZATIONS

SCHOLARSHIP SOCIETY

The Gamma Tau is a society composed of honor students to which any student may be eligible; provided: that he has completed two quarters of work of Junior Classification and has gained a minimum of two grade points for each hour of credit during his college course—the minimum being 130 credit hours and 260 grade points.

SOPHIST SOCIETY

This organization is composed of regular college students of Freshman, Sophomore, and Junior classification who maintain a minimum average of "B". The purpose of this organization is to encourage high scholarship among all college students.

Persons who remain in the Sophist Society for three years are eligible for membership in Gamma Tau Scholastic Society during the senior year.

FRATERNITIES

The following national fraternities have chapters at the college for college men: Alpha Phi Alpha, Omega Psi Phi, Phi Beta Sigma, Kappa Alpha Psi, and Gamma Tau.

SORORITIES

The following national sororities have established local chapters: Alpha Kappa Alpha, Delta Sigma Theta, and the Zeta Phi Beta.

THE COLLEGE LITERARY SOCIETY

The Kappa Phi Kappa Forensic and Literary Club designed to stimulate interest in public speaking and literature, is composed of college students who have distinguished themselves in public performances in these fields. This club, assisted by the college students as a whole, who act as associate members constitute the center of the extra curriculum activities of the college, and is active in promoting the intellectual and cultural development of the institution.

In addition to the societies mentioned above there are other well organized clubs: the Dramatic Club, the Glee Club, the Athletic Club, the French Club, the Social Science Club, the Botany Club and Mathematics Club. These clubs afford the students a wonderful opportunity for development.

There are two technical societies, in which special topics in

connection with agriculture, mechanics and chemistry are considered in a manner conducive to independent thought and research.

THE AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION

This association is composed of agricultural students. It meets twice monthly for business and social purposes.

Honorary members may be elected to the association from time to time.

RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES

It will be the purpose of the college to maintain a high moral tone and develop a broad, tolerant religious spirit among the students. In this connection there is a well organized Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A., which meet twice a week for song and praise. A special service will be conducted in the chapel each Sunday by pastors representing the different denominations of the city. Sunday school is conducted every Sunday during the school year. All religious services will be free from sectarianism.

THE COLLEGE BAND

The College Band of more than thirty pieces occupies an important place in the life of the Institution. Instruction by an expert bandmaster is given in all band instruments. A splendid opportunity is thus offered competent and worthy students to learn band music without extra expense to themselves.

Membership in the band is open to regular students of the College.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE CLUBS

Le Cercle Francais and *El Circulo Espanol* and *Die Deutsche Gesellschaft* meet once a month during the academic year.

THE A. & T. LITTLE THEATRE

The A. & T. Little Theatre is an outstanding campus activity whose genuinely artistic work bespeaks the excellent training and unusual opportunities rendered by the dramatic workshop and laboratory theatre for unlimited experimentation in *acting, play-writing, stagecraft, and play direction.*

OPPORTUNITIES FOR NURSE TRAINING

The School of Nurses of the L. Richardson Memorial Hospital has established an affiliation with the A. and T. College,

which makes it possible for young women who have completed their courses in nurse training to receive degrees from A. and T. College when they will have met the college requirements for graduation. This should take from one to two years of additional study.

In recent years there has been a great increase in the number of hospitals established for Negroes, which brings about a corresponding demand for trained nurses. There is a great demand for nurses with college training to serve as superintendents of hospitals and in other executive positions. It is, therefore, hoped that a large number of young women will take advantage of the opportunities offered in this field.

THE FOLLOWING SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES WILL BE AWARDED IN 1937-1938

COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIPS

The College will grant a scholarship for one year to any student who makes an average grade of 2.5 grade points for the three-quarters of the preceding school year. This scholarship will pay tuition and can be used for no other purpose. (Winners 1936—Constantine Dean, Mercer Z. Ray, James Poole, Virgil Stroud.

PRIZES

A prize of \$3.00, known as the Cone Cash Prize, will be given to the student who submits the most practical, original suggestion for the improvement of college affairs. (Winner 1936, Ruth Ford).

MEDALS

The John Merrick Medal will be awarded to the student completing the four-year mechanical course with the best record in the college department. (Winner, 1937, Lucy T. Haith).

The M. F. Spaulding Medal will be awarded to the student completing the full four-year course in agriculture with the best record. (Winner, 1936, Alexander Walter Jones).

The Saslow's Inc., Medals will be awarded (a) to the member of the graduating class who completes the four-year course in the Science College with best record, and (b) to the student who graduates with the best record in Social Sciences. (a) Winner, 1936, Reginald St. Clair Reid. (b) Winner, 1936, Charles McKoy).

The Simpkins Medal in Natural Sciences shall be awarded annually to the student who completes the first two years of

work in this college with the best record. The medal shall be awarded under the following conditions:

(a) To the student who makes the best record in Natural Sciences, no grade in which can be below "B."

(b) The best record in General Inorganic Chemistry (not less than 10 hours).

(c) The best record in other Natural Sciences (not less than 10 hours, 5 of which must be in some natural science other than Chemistry). (Winner, 1936, Thomas Marshall Branch).

ALUMNI ATHLETIC AWARD

The Philadelphia branch of the College Alumni Association awards a gold medal each year to the student of the graduating class making the best record in major inter-collegiate sports. (Winner, 1936, Charles McKoy).

THE SEBASTIAN MEDAL

Dr. S. P. Sebastian offers a Gold Medal to the student completing the first three years of any course in college towards the Bachelor's degree, with the best record in deportment and scholarship. (Winner, 1936, Isaac Ellis Johnson.)

KAPPA SCHOLARSHIP AWARD

A cup presented quarterly by the Kappa Alpha Psi fraternity, to the student, excluding Kappa men and pledges, having the highest scholastic average for the quarter. Each student's name is engraved on the cup and, after having been won by any one student for five quarters, becomes his permanent possession. (Winner, fall quarter, 1935, Helene Biggers. Winner, winter quarter, 1936, Wm. A. Fisher.)

THE KAPPA PHI KAPPA KEY

The Kappa Phi Kappa Key was first awarded in 1928 by the Kappa Phi Kappa debating society.

The key is awarded to the member, or members, of the graduating class who have been speakers on the college debating team for two years. (Winners, 1937, Helene Biggers and Nathan G. Perry.)

VARSITY DEBATING SQUAD, 1936-37

James W. Turner
Pearl Garrett
James Pendergrast
Nathan G. Perry

Quentin Williamson
John Crawford
Glen F. Rankin

SUMMER SCHOOL

In Point of Continuous Service the Oldest Summer School in the Country for Negroes

The forty-first annual summer session of the A. and T. College Summer School will begin June 10, 1938, and continue for twelve weeks.

Aside from the splendid opportunity which the Summer School offers teachers in service to raise their certificates and thereby obtain better salaries, the college makes it possible for the ambitious teacher to obtain a standard degree by attending the summer school.

College students may shorten their stay in college by attending summer school. Students from other institutions may enter the summer session for credit in their respective institutions, by permission from either the President or Dean of their respective colleges. Such students will not be required to present a complete record of their previous training, but will be required to present a signed statement from the President or Dean indicating the summer courses for which credit will be allowed.

EVENING SCHOOL

The college conducts an Evening School for Teachers in service, and others who can qualify for the courses offered. All evening courses are the same as such courses that are offered in the regular day classes, and may be offered towards a degree. Admission to the Evening School is the same as for the same school in the regular day classes. The same amount of work is required and a similar grade of work is required for the same amount of credit.

REGULATIONS FOR NORTH CAROLINA TEACHERS' CERTIFICATES

SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS, HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS'

CERTIFICATE

1. Education Psychology ----- 2 semester hours
2. Principles of High School Teaching
or
Problems in Secondary Education----- 2 semester hours
3. Materials and Methods ----- 2 semester hours
4. Observation and Directed Teaching----- 3 semester hours
(one or both fields)
5. Electives ----- 9 semester hours

Students whose general average is less than B in their major field will be ineligible to take the professional courses preparatory to a teachers certificate and will not be recommended for same.

EXPENSES

Parents and guardians are advised that all sums of money intended to defray expenses of students should be sent to the Bursar of the College: If this suggestion is followed, it will not be possible for a student to spend for other purposes money sent him to meet his school bills. School bills must be paid by cash, postoffice money order, or bank draft. Personal checks are not accepted.

Although it is the aim of the College to furnish as much employment as possible to assist students in defraying expenses, no promise nor guarantee can be made in advance to furnish such work.

No money paid on school bills will be returned except such as may be paid in advance of the current month, and no student will be credited with fractional parts of monthly payments, except that students entering may make their initial payment to the first of next month.

Positively no students will be allowed to enter any department of the College without paying in cash the first month's expenses, as stated below:

EXPENSES AND FEES

Boarding students entering for the first time should be prepared to make the following payments:

Board	\$12.00
Lodging	3.00
Tuition	3.00
Laundry	2.00
Lyceum and Lecture Fee	2.50
Library Fee	3.00
*Registration Fee	3.00
**Medical Fee	3.00
Athletic Fee	8.00
Laboratory Fee	4.00
College Register Fee (Student Publication)	1.00
Rental of Mail Box50
***Incidental Deposit	2.50
Dormitory Room Key Deposit50
Student Activities Fee	1.00
Total	<hr/> \$49.00

A student boarding and lodging in the city should be prepared to pay the following entrance payments.

Tuition and Occupancy	\$ 7.00
Library Fee	3.00
Lyceum and Lecture Fee	2.50
*Registration Fee	3.00
Athletic Fee	8.00
Laboratory Fee	4.00
College Register Fee (Student Publication)	1.00
***Incidental Deposit	2.50
Student Activities Fee	1.00
Total	\$32.00

Monthly Expenses—Boarding Students

Board, Lodging and Tuition	\$18.00
Laundry	2.00
Total	\$20.00

Monthly Expenses—Day Students

Tuition and Occupancy	\$ 7.00
-----------------------------	---------

QUARTERLY PAYMENTS

(Fees Payable at the Beginning of Each Quarter)

Bacteriology Lab.	\$ 2.00
Dairy Lab. 131, 132	2.00
Dairy Lab. 133	4.00
Botany Lab.	3.00
Chemistry Lab.	4.00
Physics Lab.	3.00
Zoology Lab.	3.00
Textiles Lab.	2.00
Agronomy Lab. 111	1.00
Foods Lab.	4.00
Drawing Fee	1.00
Commercial Course	4.00
Electrical Engineering	3.00
Electricity and Plumbing	2.00
Machine Shop Practice	3.00
Carpentry	3.00

*Registration fee for former students \$1.00.

**MEDICAL FEE. This fee covers medical care by college physician and all prescriptions prescribed by him, but does not cover hospitalization, operations, dental service, or prescriptions written by other physicians.

***The Incidental fee will be returned in full or proportional part to students at end of school year, provided breakage does not exceed full amount paid. This fee only provides for building and general campus equipment, and does not cover special laboratory equipment.

Auto Mechanics	3.00
Masonry and Bricklaying	3.00
Shoemaking	3.00
Tailoring	3.00
Poultry 131, 13350

Other Fees

Registrar's Fee (for each transcript of student's record) \$	1.00
Fine per day for late class registration, each quarter ---	.50
Music (two lessons per week and use of Piano for practice) per month	4.00

NOTE. All fees and bills are payable in advance. Make all postoffice money orders, bank drafts and cashier's checks payable to A. and T. College. Personal checks are not accepted unless certified.

SCHEDULE OF STUDENT PAY DAYS FOR 1937-1938

September 15th	\$49.00
October 13	20.00
November 10	20.00
December 8th	20.00
January 3d. (Laboratory Fee Due)	24.00
February 1	20.00
March 1st	20.00
April 1st (Laboratory Fee Due)	24.00
May 2d.	20.00

YEARLY EXPENSES

Total Yearly Expenses, Boarding Student.....	\$217.00
Total Yearly Expenses, Day Student.....	96.00

N. B. The above yearly expenses do not include books. Students are expected to deposit on arrival sufficient money to cover the cost of textbooks.

SELF-HELP

The institution cannot promise work to students who expect to work their way through college. Many students find work in private families and in other occupations, by means of which they defray a portion of their expenses. A person of ability and energy who can do work of any kind, can generally find employment, but prospective students are cautioned against depending upon such unreliable sources of income.

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

M. F. SPAULDING, *Dean*

The School of Agriculture aims to educate efficient farmers, teachers of agriculture, agricultural extension workers, and leaders in other lines of agricultural activities. Courses are given in various departments of technical agriculture.

The School of Agriculture is equipped to train men and women in horticulture, dairy husbandry, poultry production, rural engineering, rural sociology, rural education, agronomy, and animal husbandry.

EQUIPMENT

The Noble Agricultural Building provides space for agricultural class and laboratory activities. The third floor is occupied by the chemistry laboratory, a lecture room and store rooms; large rooms are equipped on the second floor for the botanical and zoological laboratories, classrooms for these courses and office space for the local County and Home Agents, the first floor is occupied by the office of the director of the School of Agriculture, office of the State District Farm and Home Demonstration Agents, the Home Economics Department and the bacteriology laboratory; the basement provides space for laboratories in soils, farm crops, horticulture and dairy husbandry and farm shop.

FARMS

The College has two farms. The old farm is located on State Highway No. 70, and also on the Southern Railroad from Greensboro to Goldsboro, about one mile from the campus, and contains one hundred and three acres. There is on the farm a modern piggery, dairy barn, poultry plant, 45 acre permanent pasture, implement sheds, barns, an orchard containing several hundred fruit trees of various kinds, and a two-story brick dormitory. This dormitory is for the dairyman, farm superintendent and the poultryman.

The new farm contains one hundred and forty-three acres and is located on the McConnell Road about one mile south of the old farm. It has a large shed on it for sheltering farm implements.

These farms are equipped with modern machinery necessary for successful farming under North Carolina conditions. The farms give an opportunity for instruction and practice in handling small farms on an intensive basis, the type of farming that will inevitably be followed in this country.

DISTRICT FARMERS' MEETING

The Annual Farmers' Conference for Guilford County, will be held in February of each year. The purpose of this meeting is to help farmers make their spring plans. Prominent speakers will address the farmers and dinner will be served them by the college. This meeting is not to take the place of the annual State Farmers' Conference in August.

FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE COURSE IN AGRICULTURE

This course leads to the B.S. Degree in Agriculture. The entrance requirements are the same as stated elsewhere in this catalog under the heading "Admission to College."

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

The successful completion of one of the prescribed curricula consisting of a minimum of 196 term credits is required for graduation. In addition, the student must have a thorough, practical knowledge of farming activities and rural life conditions before receiving his degree. Students who have not had this experience before entering the course will be given an opportunity to get it before ending their college career.

THE CURRICULA

The curriculum in General Agriculture aims to give the student instruction in courses which will prepare him for intelligent practical farming, for farm management and extension service.

The curriculum for Teachers of Agriculture is designed to prepare the trainee to qualify under the provisions of the Smith-Hughes Law to occupy positions as teachers of vocational agriculture in North Carolina and the south. Students who expect to teach vocational agriculture will be required to meet the professional requirements of the State of North Carolina.

UNIFORM CURRICULUM FOR AGRICULTURE

Freshman and Sophomore

	Fall	Winter	Spring
English 211-212 -----	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)	-----
Zoology 111 or Botany 111 -----	-----	-----	5 (3-4)
Chemistry 111, 112, 113 -----	5 (3-4)	5 (3-4)	5 (2-6)
Poultry 111, 112 -----	3 (2-2)	3 (2-2)	-----

*All students of the school of Agriculture are members of the Agricultural Association and each student will be required to pay a fee of \$.60 annual dues. This fee will be collected at the fall registration by the treasurer of the Agricultural Association.

Horticulture 113 -----	-----	-----	4 (2-4)
Military Science 211, 212, 213 -----	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)
Music or Art 211, 212, 213 -----	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)
Education 211, 212, 213 -----	1 (1-0)	1 (1-0)	1 (1-0)
	<hr/> 16	<hr/> 16	<hr/> 17

Sophomore

	Fall	Winter	Spring
Zoology 111 or Botany 111 -----	-----	-----	5 (3-4)
Horticulture 123 -----	-----	-----	3 (2-2)
English 220 -----	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)	-----
Dairy 121 -----	5 (3-4)	-----	-----
Chemistry 122 -----	5 (3-4)	-----	-----
Bacteriology 121 -----	-----	-----	5 (3-4)
Horticulture 121 -----	3 (2-2)	-----	-----
Agronomy 122, 123 -----	-----	3 (2-2)	3 (2-2)
Animal Husbandry 122 -----	-----	3 (2-2)	-----
Poultry 122 -----	-----	3 (2-2)	-----
Zoology 131 -----	-----	-----	3 (2-2)
Military Science -----	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)
Electives -----	-----	3	-----
	<hr/> 19	<hr/> 18	<hr/> 20

CURRICULUM FOR TEACHERS OF AGRICULTURE**Juniors**

	Fall	Winter	Spring
Edu. 237, 238, 231 -----	3 (3-0)	3 (3-0)	5 (5-0)
Econ, 231, 271, 273 -----	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)
Dairy 133, 145, 146 -----	4 (2-4)	4 (2-4)	4 (2-4)
An. Hus. 131, 132 -----	3 (2-2)	5 (3-4)	-----
Agron. 131 -----	3 (2-2)	-----	-----
Bot. 121 -----	-----	-----	3 (2-2)
Electives -----	-----	3	1
	<hr/> 18	<hr/> 20	<hr/> 18

Seniors

	Fall	Winter	Spring
Edu. 171, 172, 173 -----	2 (2-0)	2 (2-0)	3 (3-0)
Edu. 174, 175, 176 -----	2 (0-4)	2 (0-4)	2 (0-4)
Agron. 141, 143 -----	3 (2-2)	-----	3 (2-2)
An. Hus. 141 -----	3 (3-0)	-----	-----
Rural Eng. 121, 122, 123 -----	3 (1-4)	3 (0-6)	3 (0-6)

-----	-----	3(2-2)	-----
Hort. 122 -----	-----	4(2-4)	-----
Bot. 123 -----	3(2-2)	-----	-----
Electives -----	3()	3()	2()
	19	17	13

ELECTIVES FOR AGRICULTURAL STUDENTS

Fall	Winter	Spring
Econ. 245	Educ. 341	Educ. 236
B. A. 232	Educ. 249	Dairy 132
Physics 321	Educ. 224	A. Hus. 133
Sec. Sc. 217	Geo. 240	Geog. 241
R. Soc. 243	Physics 322	Forestry 111
Eng. 232	Eng. 222, 231, 232	Ed. 221
Zool. 121	Hort. 119	Eng. 221 or 222
	Poul. 133	

Students desiring to fit themselves for Civil Service Examinations may elect other courses from any department that fit their individual need, with the approval of the director.

MAJOR IN GENERAL AGRICULTURE AND EXTENSION SERVICE

Junior Year

	Fall	Winter	Spring
Sociology 243 -----	5(5-0)	-----	-----
Econ., Business Law, 271, 335 -----	-----	3(3-0)	3(3-0)
Econ. 245, 273 -----	-----	5(5-0)	3(3-0)
Poultry 131 -----	-----	3(1-4)	3(1-4)
Agronomy 131, 132 -----	4(2-4)	-----	4(2-4)
Zoology 131 -----	-----	-----	3(2-2)
Electives -----	7	9	0
	16	20	16

Senior Year

	Fall	Winter	Spring
**Observation and Practice in Extension Service Ed. 178, 179 -----	5(5-0)	5(0-10)	-----
Sociology 242 -----	-----	3(3-0)	-----
A. H. 145 -----	-----	-----	4(2-4)

**Students interested in general agriculture may select other courses.

Ext. Problems -----	-----	-----	3 (0-6)
Electives -----	10	6	8
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	15	14	15

MAJOR IN ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Junior Year

	Fall	Winter	Spring
An. Husb. 121, 123 -----	3 (2-2)	3 (2-2)	-----
An. Husb. 135 -----	3 (1-4)	-----	-----
Elective -----	-----	6 ()	-----
Dairy 131, 146, 132 -----	5 (3-4)	4 (2-4)	5 (3-4)
Agron. 121 -----	3 (2-2)	-----	-----
Bact. 121 -----	-----	-----	3 (2-2)
Econ. 231, 271, 273 -----	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)
Botany 121 -----	-----	-----	3 (2-2)
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	19	18	16

Senior Year

	Fall	Winter	Spring
An. Husb. 133 -----	3 (3-0)	-----	-----
Zool. 134 -----	3 (3-0)	-----	-----
An. Husb. 124, 143 -----	3 (2-2)	-----	3 (2-2)
Electives -----	-----	-----	6 ()
Hort. 122 -----	-----	4 (2-4)	-----
Econ. 232 -----	-----	5 (5-0)	-----
Poultry 133 -----	-----	3 (2-2)	-----
Botany 123 -----	3 (2-2)	-----	-----
Econ. 244 -----	5 (5-0)	-----	-----
Rural Eng. 121, 122 -----	-----	3 (2-2)	3 (0-6)
Special Problems -----	-----	-----	3 (0-6)
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	17	15	15

Electives for Animal Husbandry Majors Business Administration 335, 339 and as indicated for Agr. students.

MAJOR IN ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE

Junior

	Fall	Winter	Spring
Econ. 244, 246, 273 -----	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)
Agr. 131 -----	3 (2-2)	-----	-----
Bot. 121 -----	-----	-----	3 (2-2)
Art. 311, 312 -----	3 (0-6)	3 (0-6)	-----
R. Eng. 131 -----	3 (1-4)	-----	-----
Hort. 131, 133 -----	3 (1-4)	-----	3 (2-4)
Bus. 232 -----	-----	5 (5-0)	-----
Elective -----	3 ()	3 ()	3 ()
Elective -----	-----	3 ()	-----
	<hr/> 20	<hr/> 19	<hr/> 15

Senior

	Fall	Winter	Spring
Bus. 237 -----	5 (5-0)	-----	-----
Bot. 123 -----	4 (2-4)	-----	-----
Hort. 141, 142, 143 -----	3 (1-4)	3 (1-4)	3 (1-4)
Hort. 144, 145, 146 -----	3 (2-2)	3 (1-4)	4 (1-6)
R. Eng. 121, 122, 123 -----	3 (2-2)	3 (2-2)	3 (0-6)
Elective -----	-----	3 ()	4 ()
Elective -----	-----	3 ()	-----
	<hr/> 18	<hr/> 15	<hr/> 14

HOME ECONOMICS

The course as outlined below is arranged to meet the needs of the following groups of students: Those who wish to teach, those who wish to enter graduate courses leading to technical or professional work, and those who wish to apply their knowledge to various problems of home life, or in fields of industry and social service in which an understanding of home economics subjects is essential to intelligent action.

The training given is as varied as it is broad. It includes a knowledge of the laws of health; an understanding of the sanitary requirements of the home; the study of values, both absolute and relative, of the various articles used in the home; the wise expenditure of money, time, and energy; the scientific principles underlying the selection and preparation of food; the right care of children; and the ability to secure efficient service from others.

A four-year college course in home economics will lead to a B.S. degree in Home Economics.

COURSES IN HOME ECONOMICS LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF B.S.

Freshman Year

	Fall	Winter	Spring
English Composition, Eng. 211, 212__	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)	-----
General Chemistry, Chem. 111, 112 __	-----	5 (3-4)	5 (3-4)
Negro History, Hist. 213 -----	-----	-----	5 (5-0)
Art Structure, Art 309, 310 -----	3 (0-6)	3 (0-6)	-----
Textile Appreciation, Clothing 223 --	-----	-----	3 (2-2)
Food Principles, Foods 221 -----	-----	-----	4 (2-4)
Mathematics 316 -----	5 (5-0)	-----	-----
Clothing, 211 -----	-----	4 (2-4)	-----
Gen. Psychology, Ed. 221 -----	-----	-----	5 (5-0)
Art Appreciation 327, 328, 329 -----	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)
Physical Education 211, 212, 213 ----	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)
Home Economics, 211 -----	1 (1-0)	-----	-----

Sophomore Year

	Fall	Winter	Spring
Survey of Eng. Lit., Eng. 222, 223__	-----	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)
Organic Chemistry, Chem. 122, 123 --	5 (3-4)	5 (3-4)	-----
Education 231 -----	-----	-----	5 (5-0)
General Zoology, Zool. 111 -----	5 (3-4)	-----	-----

Physiology, Phys. 121	-----	5 (3-4)	-----
Meal Preparation & Service, Foods 223	-----	-----	4 (2-4)
Clothing 212	4 (2-4)	-----	-----
Economics of the Household, H.A. 223	-----	3 (3-0)	-----
Sociology 231	5 (5-0)	-----	-----
Bacteriology, Bact. 121	-----	-----	5 (3-4)
Costume Designing, Art 212	-----	3 (1-4)	-----
Art Appreciation 337, 338, 339	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)
Physical Education 221, 222, 223	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)

Junior Year

	Fall	Winter	Spring
Economics 231	5 (5-0)	-----	-----
Physics 321, 322	5 (4-2)	5 (4-2)	-----
Education 237	-----	-----	5 (5-0)
House Planning and Interior Arrangement, Art 213	-----	3 (1-4)	-----
Nutrition and Dietetics, Foods 241	4 (2-4)	-----	-----
Child Development, H. A. 242	-----	-----	4 (3-2)
U. S. History, Hist. 221 or 222	-----	5 (5-0)	-----
Home Management, H. A. 224	-----	3 (3-0)	-----
Electives:			

Senior Year

	Fall	Winter	Spring
Sociology 241	3 (3-0)	-----	-----
Clothing 243	-----	5 (2-6)	-----
Methods of Teaching Home Economics, Ed. 252	5 (5-0)	-----	-----
Federal Gov't., Political Science 231	-----	5 (5-0)	-----
Special Problems, Foods 242	-----	-----	3 (1-4)
Supervised Practice Teaching	-----	-----	5 (5-0)
Home Management Res. H. A. 234	-----	-----	4 (0-8)
Family Health H. A. 243	2 (1-2)	-----	-----
Electives:			

SCHOOL OF MECHANIC ARTS

J. M. MARTEENA, *Dean*

ORGANIZATION

The School of Mechanic Arts of the North Carolina Agricultural and Technical College is organized to prepare students for, and to meet the demand of industry for leaders and skilled workmen in the various technical professions and trades. For the students not qualified to pursue college work in engineering, architecture and building, we offer the Smith-Hughes Trade School course, which is designed to prepare the student, in a short time, to enter the skilled trades.

The department offers four year courses as outlined below:

OUTLINE OF COURSES

Architecture and Building

Business Administration & Commercial Education

Commercial Industries.

Electric Engineering

Industrial Arts (teacher training)

Mechanical Engineering

Fine Arts

Extensive offerings in the Department of Mathematics and Physics

(Mechanic Arts—Vocational Courses.)

Notation

A—Auto-mechanics

C—Carpentry

C. M.—Cabinet Making and Upholstering

S. R.—Shoe Repairing and Leatherwork

T.—Tailoring

M. S.—Machine Shop

Sec. Sc.—Secretarial Science

M. B.—Masonry and Bricklaying

L.—Laundry Management

EQUIPMENT

MECHANIC ARTS DIVISION

In the past few years the State of North Carolina has invested many thousands of dollars in equipment for the Mechanic Arts Divisions. Each division has among its equip-

ment the latest design of modern machinery and tools for each particular line of work. The shops and industries so equipped are the automobile mechanics, shoe and leather work, carpentry and building, machine tool, tailor, brick and concrete, forge, plumbing and house wiring, and laundry management

DRAWING ROOM

Our Drawing Department is one of the best to be found anywhere in the State. It has been enlarged, redesigned and equipped with the latest design in equipment. It has a capacity for 60 students working at one time. College students must secure their own drafting instruments.

ART STUDIO

The Art Studio is equipped with adjustable drawing stands, studio easels and model stands suitable for plaster paris reproductions of representative sculpture. All classes listed under the art curricula are taught in the art studio. As many as twenty students can work very satisfactorily together.

PHYSICS

The College Physics Laboratories were designed along with the building in which they are located, and every feature is modern. The department is equipped with photographic equipment and equipment for technical electrical measurements for advanced study in applied physics.

SURVEYING

The equipment for surveying consists of transits, levels, and stadia along with the minor equipment necessary for field work in this branch of science. Also included are instruments for drawing room work in surveying.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY

The Electrical Laboratory contains a 6½ KVA, 3-, 6-, and 12-phase Westinghouse A.C. synchronous motor, a 5 H.P. Westinghouse D.C. motor, two ¼ H.P. single-phase induction motors, a 1 KVA A.C. motor, a 1¼ H.P. D.C. motor, a 5 KVA 3-, 6-, and 12-phase generator, a 6½ KVA D.C. generator, a 1 H.P. Hobart D.C. generator, a 3 H.P. single-phase motor, a 2 H.P. 3-phase induction motor, a 1 KVA A.C. generator, a 5 KVA motor-generator Westinghouse set for converting from A.C. to D.C. or from D.C. to A.C., and a 1 KVA Hobart Battery Charging Unit. All of this apparatus is installed and equipped with meters, brakes, and loading devise for testing. In addition the laboratory contains D. C.

and A. C. Watt hour-meters, potentiometer and meter for measuring currents and voltages.

CEMENT AND SAND TESTING MATERIALS LABORATORY

The Cement and Sand Testing Materials Laboratory of the Mechanical Engineering Department is equipped to perform tests on sand and cement according to tests made standard by the American Society for Testing Materials. The sieves and machine for making sieve or mechanical analysis of sand and cement are of the latest Tyler design. Tensile and compression machines, moulds, etc., are Riehle design.

HEATING PLANT

The Heating Plant is under and a part of the School of Mechanic Arts; its equipment is used for instructional purposes. The plant contains three boilers, making a total of 330 rated horsepower, boiler feed pumps, feed water heater, etc., all of which is modern, being only recently installed.

REFRIGERATION

A Frick ammonia refrigerator system has been recently installed at the college, giving the students of mechanical engineering an opportunity to study operation of mechanical refrigeration as an augment to the work in thermodynamics.

LAUNDRY

The College operates a well equipped up-to-date steam laundry for the benefit of the students and for instructional purposes. The plant contains some of the very latest automatic air driven shirt units, motor-driven extractor, dry tumbler, flat work ironer, laundry tubs, garment press, motor driven darning unit and etc.

ADMISSION TO THE TECHNICAL COLLEGE

The admission requirements are the same as those given for the entrance to freshman college class. Pg. 18.

ADVANCED STANDING

Students who have attended colleges of approved standing will be given appropriate credit for work completed there, upon the presentation of the proper certificate to the Registrar, who will determine the credits for the curriculum which the student wishes to take.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

The requirements for graduation in architecture and building, Fine Arts and engineering are the satisfactory completion of all courses in one of the prescribed curricula (see tabulation of curricula on pages following).

The student must also own and possess certain books and instruments. This is not an additional expense, as the necessary equipment will be accumulated during his years in college.

SPECIAL STUDENTS

Special students are admitted by the Dean of this College who will see to the arrangement of their courses. Special students are understood to be applicants who desire to undertake special study without becoming candidates for degrees. They must evidence a sincere purpose to undertake and profit by the special study and must be of mature age. They must also give good reason for not entering regularly and for not undertaking one of the regular curricula.

CURRICULA

OUTLINE OF THE FIRST YEAR'S WORK OF ALL FOUR-YEAR CURRICULA

In order to permit all students in the college of Mechanic Arts to find out definitely what courses they desire to pursue, the first year of all four-year curricula is made uniform.

Freshman Year

	Fall	Winter	Spring
Chemistry 111, 112, 113 -----	5 (3-4)	5 (3-4)	5 (3-4)
Mathematics, Math. 311, 312, 313---	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)
English 211, 212 -----		5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)
Mechanical Drawing, M. E. 311, 312--	3 (0-6)	3 (0-6)	-----
Descriptive Geometry, 314 -----		-----	3 (1-4)
Military Science, M. S. 211, 212, 213--	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)
Orientation, Education 211, 212, 213 -	1 (1-0)	1 (1-0)	1 (1-0)
Shopwork, M. E. 317*-----	4 (0-4)	-----	-----
	<hr/> 19	<hr/> 20	<hr/> 20

*Students will take the shop designated for the department for which they are registered.

THE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION AND SCIENCES

WARMOTH T. GIBBS, *Dean*

The College of Education and Sciences offers to the student opportunity to prepare either for teaching or for any one of several distinct vocational pursuits. The course is constructed so that the student, although specializing, may come in touch with subjects that possess wide cultural value and insure that broader outlook upon life which should characterize the educated man or woman. This College also offers professional courses in subjects required by the State Board of Education for the Standard "A" grade certificate. Students who complete all required professional subjects will qualify for the class "A" certificates offered by the State of North Carolina.

The Science Department includes five major departments: Business and Economics, Education, English, Foreign Language, History and Social Science.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

Admission requirements are the same as those given for entrance to freshman college classes (page 19).

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

A minimum of 196 term credit hours and 196 grade points, including military science or physical education, and an acceptable thesis are required for graduation.

THESIS RULES

A candidate for the bachelor's degree in the College of Education and Sciences must present a satisfactory thesis as part requirement. The subject of the thesis together with the approval of the adviser directing the work must be turned into the office of the Director of the Education and Science Department not later than December 1. He must submit his complete manuscript to his adviser not later than May 15 if he is a candidate for a degree in June.

A candidate who expects to receive his degree at the end of the summer quarter must submit the complete manuscript of his thesis, ready for typewriting, to his adviser for approval not later than four weeks prior to date of graduation. If the manuscript is then approved the candidate proceeds at once to have a typewritten copy made. The typewritten copy should then be presented to the adviser, for final approval, not later than one week prior to the date of graduation.

tion. If it is then approved it shall be deposited with the registrar not later than three days prior to the date of graduation.

The thesis must be in the field of the student's major.

ADVANCED STANDINGS

Students who transfer from accredited colleges will be given credit for work done upon presentation of records to the proper authorities who will evaluate them.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR WOMEN

All courses in the College are open to women on the same basis as men. There is a great demand for well trained women not only as teachers but in practically all fields of endeavor. Accordingly, women registering in the Teacher Training Division may, with approval of their adviser, select courses in any other division or department of the Institution.

The aim of this division is to give the women as well as the men who plan to teach every opportunity to take full advantage of all the facilities of the College in developing the best and most comprehensive training possible.

ADVISERS

Each student of the college is assigned an adviser when he presents himself for registration. The adviser is always a member of the faculty. All courses must be elected with the approval of the adviser assigned.

MAJORS AND MINORS

A student upon entering his third year is expected to concentrate in at least two definite fields of study. In arranging his work he must conform to the following regulations: (1) At least forty-five hours of the total number required for graduation must be chosen from a particular subject or field, in which he must maintain a grade point average of 1.5 or more. This will constitute the student's major group. (2) At least 27 hours must be chosen from another subject or field, in which he must maintain a grade point average of 1.0 or more. This will constitute his minor group. The major should represent the student's principal field of interest and the minor, that of his second selection. Persons preparing to teach should complete majors in two fields.

I. The following are suggested as fields for major study:

1. Biological Science
2. Business Administration and Economics
3. Chemistry
4. Commercial Education

5. English
6. General Science
7. Social Science
8. Mathematics
9. Modern Languages
10. Science (including Zoology, Botany, Geography, and Physics).

II. For a minor the student may select any one of the above fields other than that of his major study.

III. The elective work may be taken in any of the departments indicated above or from any other department of the Institution subject to the approval of the Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences.

GENERAL MINIMUM DISTRIBUTION REQUIREMENTS

In addition to majors and minors each candidate for graduation will be required to meet the following distribution requirements both as to subjects and hours.

1. Foreign language, 10 hours for those who present two admission units of high school credit in the same language, others 15 hours.

*2. Mathematics, including college Algebra and Trigonometry, 10 hours.

3. English, including Composition and Literature, 20 hours.

4. Science, 10 hours of chemistry or physics and 10 hours of biological sciences.

5. History of the Negro, of America, of the World, 5 hours each, 15 hours.

6. Music or Art Appreciation, 4 to 6 hours.

7. Military Science or Physical Education, 6 hours.

8. Orientation and Occupations, 3 hours.

9. Vocations, 6 to 10 hours.

CURRICULA

During the first two years in the Department of Arts and Sciences, the student is expected to lay a broad foundation for later specialization. To secure this end the courses in the freshman and sophomore years have been so selected and grouped as to cover all of the major fields of knowledge. They are prescribed and required of all students in the College.

REQUIRED COURSES FOR FRESHMAN AND SOPHOMORES

English 211, 212—Composition	10 hours
English 221, 222 or 223—Literature.....	10 hours

*Persons holding a satisfactory state teachers certificate may substitute General Science in lieu of this requirement.

Foreign Language (one language) -----	15 hours
*Mathematics 311, 312 -----	10 hours
History 213, 214, 215 -----	15 hours
Science—Chemistry or Physics -----	10 hours
Biological Science -----	10 hours
Music 211, 212, 213, 221, 222, 223, or	
Art 327, 328, 329, 337, 338, 339 -----	6 hours
Military Science 211, 212, 213, 221, 222, 223 (for men) -----	6 hours
Physical Education 211, 212, 213, 221, 222, 223 (for women) -----	6 hours
Orientation -----	3 hours

SAMPLE SCHEDULE

The following are typical examples of how normal schedules might be arranged. Others more in accord with the students' interest and aptitudes might be selected:

Freshmen

	Fall	Winter	Spring
Eng. 211, 212 -----	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)	-----
Fr. 211, 212, 213 -----	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)
Math, 311, 312 -----	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)	-----
Hist. 213 -----	-----	-----	5 (5-0)
Zool. 111 -----	-----	-----	5 (5-4)
Ed. 211, 212, 213 -----	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)
Mil. Sc. 211, 212, 213 or			
P. Ed. 211, 212, 213 -----	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)
Mus. 211, 212, 213 or			
Art. 327, 328, 232 -----	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)
	<hr/> 18 (15-6)	<hr/> 18 (15-6)	<hr/> 18 (13-10)

Sophomores

Eng. 220, 221 -----	-----	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)
Hist. 211, 222 -----	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)	-----
Chem. 111, 112 or			
Phy. 321, 322 -----	5 (3-4)	5 (3-4)	-----
Bot. 111 -----	5 (3-4)	-----	-----

*Persons holding a satisfactory state teachers certificate may substitute General Science in lieu of this requirement.

Zool. 121 -----	-----	-----	5 (3-4)
Math. 313 -----	-----	-----	5 (5-0)
Mil. Sc. 221, 222, 223			
or			
P. Ed. 221, 222, 223 -----	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)
Mus. 221, 222, 223			
or			
Art. 337, 338, 339 -----	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	15 (10-10)	17 (13-8)	17 (13-8)

COURSES PRELIMINARY TO ADMISSION TO MEDICAL COLLEGE

This Institution has been rated as class "A" by the American Medical Association as to qualifications for giving pre-medical school training. Students completing the prescribed course are therefore admitted to the medical colleges of this country without examination.

All students planning to study medicine are urged, however, to complete the four-year course and receive their degree before entering medical school.

The following represent the minimum requirements in general for admission to class "A" Medical Schools:

	<i>Quarter Hours</i>
Chemistry (inorganic) -----	15
Chemistry (organic) -----	9
Physics -----	15
Biology -----	12
English (composition and literature) -----	18
A modern foreign language (a reading knowledge) -----	12
Electives -----	10-18

Most medical colleges recommend at least one year of mathematics (in college).

SELECTION OF MAJORS

On reaching the junior year in college each student will be required to make out a program of study covering both the junior and senior years indicating his major and minor, and also the courses intended to meet these requirements. This will be submitted to his advisor for approval. No student may begin concentrating in a major or minor field of study until he has received written permission from his major professor.

ELECTIVES

In addition to minimum distribution requirements, a major and a minor, required of all, each student is permitted to elect such additional courses as will satisfy the graduation requirements, but in so doing he is urged to exercise the greatest care in order that his choice may add further to the integration and coordination of his program. All such electives must be made with the approval of the student's adviser.

RURAL SCHOOL PRINCIPALS AND TEACHERS

The public school system of the state is passing through a period of reorganization and change. The movement in the consolidation of rural schools has already made great headway, and further progress in this direction is in sight.

With the larger school unit and better school equipment and supplies must come better and more adequately trained principals and teachers to supply the larger and more effective type of service needed in the new consolidated schools.

There is an increasing demand for teachers and principals in these schools who are trained in rural social and economic problems, and who have an understanding of rural life and rural community organization. The school must be the center of community interest and activity and the teachers must play an important part in the life of its community. For these reasons students are urged to use their electives in fitting them for this field.

The following is a list of suggested electives which it is believed will be useful for such teachers:

Junior Year

Fall

Dairy 111, Dairying
A.H. 121, Disease of farm animals
Art 324, History of Architecture (any quarter)
B.A. 237, Prins. of Salesmanship
Dairy 131, Butter Making

Winter

Agr. 111, Nature of Soils
B. A. 231, Prins. of Business
Cloth. 212, Clothing Budgets
Poul. 111, Gen. Poultry Problems
Hort. 122, Farm Beautification
Foods 223, Meal Planning

Spring

B. A. 346, Retailing
H. A. 242, Child Care
Zool. 131, Entomology

Senior Year**Fall**

Cloth. 243, Millinery essentials
M. E. 317, Shop Work
A. A. 212, Costume Design

Winter

B. A. 357, Real Estate
A. H. 111, Farm Animals
Poul. 111, Gen. Poul. Prob.
Poul. 133, Marketing Poul.
Prod.

Spring

Hort. 121, Home Grown Fruits
R. Eng. 130, Farm Buildings
Foods 221, Buying and Preparation
Hort. 111, Veg. Gardening
Dairy 132, Ice Cream Making

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

COURSES IN AGRONOMY

122. Nature and Properties of Soils. (Formerly 111). This course deals with the origin, formation and classification of soils and their chemical relationships, also the chemical, physical and biological properties, with reference to composition and plant relations of soils. The practical use of lime, fertilizers and other means of maintaining soil fertility is stressed.

Winter Quarter: Credit 3(2-2).

123. Soil Management (Formerly 112). This is a continuation of Agron. 122 and it deals with the methods of soil utilization, including the methods of fertilization of soils, the mixing and applying commercial plant foods, the use of green manure, stable manure, lime and the influence of crop rotation and fertilizer on the soils as shown by field tests and experiments.

Prerequisite: 122.

Spring Quarter: Credit 3(2-2).

131. Field and Forage Crops (Formerly 121). This Course consists of a study of the main field and forage crops in North Carolina. It includes lectures and recitations together with appropriate laboratory exercises on these crops. Attention is paid in detail to the following phases of the subject: history, production, culture, harvesting, uses, state approved varieties.

Prerequisites: 122, 123.

Fall Quarter: Credit 3(2-2).

140. Soil Erosion and its Control. A study of the nature, causes occurrences and importance from an economic standpoint of erosion, including methods and agencies of control. Field trips for study to erosion station and to demonstration control area will be required.

Prerequisite: 121.

Spring Quarter: Credit 3(3-0).

141. Tobacco (Formerly 131). This course includes lectures and recitations on the history, production, adaptation, type, varieties, cultivation, harvesting, grading, marketing, di-

seases and control measures, based on North Carolina conditions.

Prerequisites: 122, 123.

Fall Quarter: Credit 3(2-2).

- 142. Soil Fertility Problems.** Special problems in soil fertility and methods in soil analysis. Arranged any quarter
Credit from 3 to 6 hrs.

Prerequisite: Chem. 111, 112, 113.

Agron. 122, 123.

- 143. Cotton (Formerly 132).** This course includes lectures and recitations on the history, origin, production, adaptation, varieties, cultivation, harvesting and grading with some reference to marketing, diseases and control measures; rotation and the upkeep of soil fertility under long time cropping systems.

Prerequisites: 122, 123.

Spring Quarter: Credit 3(2-2).

COURSE IN ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

- 122. Farm Animals (Formerly 111).** This course covers the animals not generally included in other courses of the agricultural curriculum. Special attention is given to sheep, horses, mules, and beef cattle. The different breeds of the animals named, as well as their care and management will be considered.

Winter Quarter: Credit, 3(2-2).

- 131. Diseases of Farm Animals (Formerly 121).** This course deals in a general way with the following phases of animal diseases; causes, prevention, treatment, manner of spread; disinfectants and their application, general hygiene, stable sanitation and location of site, including drainage, will be given.

Prerequisite: 122.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 3(2-2).

- 132. Animal Nutrition (Formerly 123).** This is a study of the general principles of nutrition as applied to livestock, composition of feed stuffs, comparisons use of feeding standards, calculating rations, methods of feeding for economical production.

Prerequisite: 122.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(3-4).

- 133. Animal Breeding.** This course shows the application of

the principles of genetics to improvement of farm animals, and some of the methods and problems of the breeder.

Prerequisite: 122, 131.

Quarter to be arranged. Credit, 3(3-0).

- 135. Farm Meats.** The course includes killing, dressing, cutting, curing and smoking, sausage making and meat inspection. Trips will be made to the city abattoir to supplement the work done at the college.

Prerequisite: 122.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 3(1-4).

- 141. Pork Production (Formerly 124).** This course includes a study of practical hog raising, stressing such points as: breeds, breeding, selecting breeding stock, feeding, housing, diseases and pests.

Prerequisites: 121, 123.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 3(2-2).

- 143. Sheep and Milk Goats.** The first part of this course deals with sheep production and includes judging and selection; breeding, feeding and management; and shearing and marketing of both sheep and wool. The second part covers milk goats stressing their importance and economy of upkeep, their particular adaptability to rural conditions, their substitution for the family cow and the value and uses of goat milk.

Prerequisite: 122.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 3(2-2).

COURSE IN DAIRYING

- 121. Principles of Dairying (Formerly 111).** This course takes up secretion, composition; testing and separation of milk; the farm manufacturer of cheese, butter and ice cream.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 5(3-4).

- 132. Ice Cream Making.** This is a study of the manufacture of ice cream, sherbets, and ices on a private or commercial scale; marketing, scoring and judging.

Prerequisite: 121.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 5(3-4).

- 133. Butter Manufacture (Formerly 131).** This course comprises a study of farm separators, separating milk for butter making, starter making, pasteurization, cream ripening; manufacturing, judging and scoring butter.

Prerequisite: 121.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 5(3-4).

- 145. Practical Dairying.** This course covers a study of dairy barn construction, barn sanitation and disinfection, dairy bacteriology and methods of sterilization, standardization and pasteurization of milk and cream; making artificial buttermilk, cottage and cream cheese; preparing and marketing of table milk, cream and other milk products.

Prerequisite: 122.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 4(2-4).

- 146. Dairy Herd Management (formerly An. Hus. 145).** This is a course in feeding and management of the Dairy herd. It includes a study of pedigrees, handling test cows, advanced registration, fitting cows for show and sale.

Prerequisite: 121.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 4(2-4).

COURSES IN HORTICULTURE

- 113. Vegetable Growing (Formerly 111).** This is a study of the general principles involved in vegetable growing. The student will be given an opportunity to carry out some of the principles taught through practical work in assigned plots of which he will have full charge. He will be required to plan, plant and cultivate the assigned plot.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 4(2-4).

- 121. Fruit Growing.** This is a study of the general principles involved in fruit growing. Consideration will be given to the establishment of commercial orchard establishments. The course will be comprised of a study of locations, sites, soils, fruit varieties, pruning and spraying, and the general practices involved in general orchard management. The importance of the home orchard will also be emphasized.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 3(2-2).

- 123. Flower Growing (Formerly 117).** This is a study of the general principles involved in Amateur flower growing. The course will be comprised of a study of annuals, biennials, perennials, bulbs, roses, and shrubs that are valuable for the home flower garden. Practical experience will be given in planning, planting, and caring for an assigned flower bed.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 3(2-2).

- 131. Plant Materials and Propagation (Formerly 115).** This course will include the identification of trees, shrubs and vines of North Carolina. The laboratory work will be done largely in the field. The use of these materials in simple landscaping will be stressed. Methods of grafting, budding,

seeding, and the making of cuttings will be practiced during the laboratory periods.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 3(2-4).

- 133. Landscape Architecture (Formerly 122).** This course gives a general survey of the principles of the art of beautifying the home and farm grounds as well as the community and public buildings. Laboratory work will consist of practical work in landscaping projects about the campus and community. The possibilities of landscaping as a commercial enterprise will also be emphasized.

Prerequisite: Farm Surveying and Leveling.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 4(2-4).

- 141, 142, 143. Greenhouse Management.** This course is designed for such students who desire to enter into commercial enterprises rather than teaching. The course of study will involve the principles of year round management of a greenhouse establishment. Attention will be given to vegetable forcing, floral arrangement and merchandizing, interior decorations with flowers and plants, soil management, greenhouse heating, ventilation, watering, and general plant culture.

Prerequisite: Hort. 123, 131.

Fall, Winter and Spring Quarters. Credit, (each quarter) 3(1-4).

- 144. Systematic Horticulture.** The course consists of a study of the characteristics of various varieties of fruits and vegetables in an effort to determine the merits of each variety in its relation to growing conditions and market demands.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 3(2-2).

- 145. Horticultural Buildings.** This course consists of the study of the construction of various buildings needed for horticultural enterprises. Hot beds, cold frames, nursery frames, greenhouses, storage houses, packing houses will receive special attention.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 3(1-4).

- 146. Special Project.** The student will select some problem after consultation with the instructor and will plan and execute research under supervision. Research reading will be required. The results of the research will be incorporated in a thesis at the end of the quarter. Students in this course must have shown considerable aptitude in all of the other horticultural courses.

Quarter to be arranged. Credit, 4(1-6).

COURSES IN POULTRY

111. General Poultry Problems. This is a general introductory course that is very practical for those who plan to raise or teach poultry. It is a course of great scope, touching such phases of the industry as: plant location, selection of site, plant equipment, feeds and feeding, flock care, culling, insects and diseases.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 3(2-2).

112. Poultry Plant Operation. This course will stress economics in the operation of the poultry plant. Attention will be paid to such factors in economy as: the selection of equipment, use of equipment, making simple equipment, cost of equipment; feeding systems, compounding rations, utilizing home grown products in the ration with practical cost study problems. The students will set up a miniature model poultry plant.

Prerequisite: 111.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 3(2-2).

131. Incubation and Brooding. This course will include a brief consideration of the embryology of the chick, then a more detailed study of the theory and actual practice of incubator operation, studies in the construction and operation of different types of incubators and brooder stoves, also the chick, its care and management through the first four weeks.

Prerequisite: 111.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 3(2-2).

133. Marketing Poultry Products. This course gives the students theory and practice in classifying, candling, grading and preserving eggs; fattening chickens, killing and dressing, the baby chick business and market.

Prerequisites: 111, 131.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 3(2-2).

134. Poultry Problems. Special poultry problems arranged and designed for students seeking further work in poultry. Arranged any quarter. Credit depending on amount of work. 3 to 6 hrs.

Prerequisite: Poul. 111, 112.

COURSE IN RURAL ENGINEERING

121. Farm Machinery. This course includes a study of farm machinery, repair and upkeep, with special emphasis being placed on winter care. Demonstrations and tests are made

with various implements with students performing the operations.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 3(2-2).

- 122. Shopwork for Rural High School Teachers.** Practical jobs to develop skill in tool grinding, saw filing, light framing, laying out and cutting rafters, stair building, and making out bills of material.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 3(0-6).

- 123. Farm Shop Practice (Formerly 122).** This is a practical shop and field course covering planning, and constructing farm buildings. In this course students will have an opportunity to plan lay-outs for small poultry flocks, swine and other farm animals. This course is especially designed for students intending to do county agent work and to become teachers of vocational agriculture.

Prerequisite: 122.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 3(0-6).

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING

Freshman Year

See First Year's Curricula of Mechanic Arts.

Students intending to pursue work in the Department of Architecture will substitute Art 309 for shop M. E. 317.

Sophomore Year

	Fall	Winter	Spring
History of Arch., Art 324, 325, 326---	5(5-0)	5(5-0)	5(5-0)
General Physics, Physics 321, 322, 323	5(4-2)	5(4-2)	5(4-2)
Mathematics, Math. 321, 322, 323---	5(5-0)	5(5-0)	5(5-0)
Military Science, M. S. 321, 322, 323--	1(0-2)	1(0-2)	1(0-2)
Arch. Design, A. B. 321, 322, 323----	4(1-8)	4(1-8)	4(1-8)
	<hr/> 20	<hr/> 20	<hr/> 20

Junior Year

Mechanics, M. E. 331, 332, 333-----	5(5-0)	5(5-0)	5(5-0)
Arch. Design A. B. 331, 332, 333-----	5(0-10)	5(0-10)	5(0-10)
Working Drawings A.B. 334, 335, 336	3(1-4)	3(1-4)	3(1-4)

Heating and Ventilating, M.E. 334, 335 -----	3 (3-0)	3 (3-0)	-----
Perspective, A. B. 324 -----	-----	-----	3 (3-0)
Freehand Drawing, Art 311, 312, 313	3 (0-6)	3 (0-6)	3 (0-6)
	<hr/> 19	<hr/> 19	<hr/> 19

Senior Year

Arch. Design, A. B. 341, 342, 343-----	5 (0-10)	5 (0-10)	5 (0-10)
Figure Drawing Art 342, 343 -----	3 (0-6)	3 (0-3)	-----
Concrete Design A. B. 345 -----	-----	-----	4 (3-2)
Architectural Practice, A. B. 346 -----	-----	2 (4-0)	-----
Contract and Specifications, M. E. 327 -----	-----	-----	3 (3-0)
Materials of Construction I. A. 324--	3 (3-0)	-----	-----
Surveying Math. 324 -----	-----	-----	2 (0-4)
Electives -----	9	10	6
	<hr/> 20	<hr/> 20	<hr/> 20

Electives

Non-Technical

French
English
Commercial Law
Economics

Technical

Testing Materials M. E. 346
Electric Wiring I. A. 350

COURSES IN ARCHITECTURAL BUILDING

A.B. 321, 322, 323. Design. Studies of the Architectural elements, classic orders, etc. Problems in Architectural design and composition; rendering.

Prerequisite M. E. 312. Credit, 4 (1-8).

A. B. 324 Perspective. Drafting, Principles of Architectural perspective in parallel, angular, and aerial.

Prerequisite M. E. 314. Credit, 3 (0-6).

A. B. 331, 332, 333. Design, Laboratory Work (formerly 334, 335, 336). A series of problems in Architectural composition and structural detail.

Prerequisites A. B. 323. Credit, 5 (0-10).

A. B. 334, 335, 336. Working Drawings (formerly 339, 3310, 3311). Analyzing and drawing of architectural and structural engineering details.

Credit, 3 (0-6).

A. B. 341, 342, 343. Laboratory Work with Individual Criticism (formerly 3410, 3411, 3412). Problems in architectural design and composition. Treatments of exteriors and interiors.

Prerequisite: A. B. 333. Credit, 5 (0-10).

A. B. 345. Concrete Design. Lecture and recitation. Theory and design of reinforced concrete as applied to columns, beams and slabs for commercial buildings.

Prerequisites: A. B. 336, I. A. 324.

Credit, 4 (3-2).

A. B. 346. Architectural Practice. A study of procedure and architectural practice.

Seminar.

Credit, 2 (2-0).

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

MAJOR IN BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

A minimum of ten quarter hours in the biological sciences is required for graduation in Arts and Sciences.

The following is suggested for those who desire to complete a major. This major is recommended for those desiring to enter the field of teaching, research, the medical professions, or government service.

Note: Courses for freshmen and sophomores are found on page 46.

	Junior Year		
	Fall	Winter	Spring
General Physics, Phy. 321, 322	5 (4-2)	5 (4-2)	-----
Organic Chemistry, Chem. 121, 122, 123	5 (3-4)	5 (2-6)	5 (2-6)
Plant Physiology, Bot. 121	-----	-----	3 (2-2)
Plant Diseases, Bot. 123	-----	3 (2-2)	-----
Electives	5 (5-0)	-----	5 (5-0)

Senior Year

Physiology, Zool. 121	5 (3-4)	-----	-----
General Bacteriology, Bact. 121	-----	-----	5 (3-4)
Genetics and Evolution, Zool. 134	3 (3-0)	-----	-----
Histology, Zool. 132	-----	3 (2-2)	-----
Embryology, Zool. 123	-----	-----	3 (2-2)
Forestry, Bot. 125	-----	-----	3 (3-0)
Electives	5 (3-4)	5 (3-4)	-----

MAJOR IN GENERAL SCIENCE

This major is suggested especially for those planning to teach science in the small high schools of North Carolina. For the freshman and sophomore courses in science see page-----.

Junior Year

	Fall	Winter	Spring
General Physics, Phy. 321, 322	5 (4-2)	5 (4-2)	-----
General Science, Sc. 131, 132	5 (4-2)	5 (4-2)	-----
Economic Entomology, Zool. 131	-----	-----	3 (2-2)
Electives	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)	10 (8-4)

Senior Year

Geography, Geo. 240, 241	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)	-----
Geology, Geol. 131	-----	-----	5 (4-2)
Electives	10 (8-4)	10 (8-4)	10 (10-0)

COURSES IN BACTERIOLOGY

- 121. General Bacteriology.** This is a course in the preparation of the usual culture media and the study of the morphological characteristics of typical bacteria. A study of the relation of bacteria to health of man, animals and plants is included.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 3 (2-2).

- 122. Agricultural Bacteriology.** This course aims to give the student a knowledge of the biological changes which are produced in both animal and plant products, emphasis being placed on bacterial activities in the soil and dairy products.

Prerequisite: 121.

Quarter to be arranged. Credit, 5 (3-4).

COURSES IN ZOOLOGY

- 111. General Zoology.** This course deals with the morphology, physiology, and taxonomy of the essential types of organic life in the animal kingdom. The characteristic

differences in the development from protozoa through metazoa is emphasized. Discussion of the various theories advanced in an attempt to explain evolution is carried on. Laboratory work will supplement the lecture and class discussions.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 5(3-4).

- 121. Comparative Anatomy and Physiology.** The lectures on descriptive anatomy will cover the fundamental points from the preparatory point of view and will be illustrated by drawings, plates, models, the skeleton and dissection. A special consideration will be given to the various phases of anatomy, with stress upon osteology, myology, neurology, and splanchnology. One half of the quarter will be devoted to the study of anatomy. The course of physiology comprises demonstrations, lectures, recitation and experimental work. A study of the functions, organs and systems of organs will be duly emphasized. The arrangement of the course is as follows: Physiology of Muscle and Nerve; Physiology of the Blood; Physiology of Digestion, Secretion and Nutrition; Physiology of the Integumentary System.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(3-4).

- 123. Embryology.** This course takes up the development, principles and processes of embryology using vertebrate embryos. Germ cell origin, and structure, maturation, fertilization, cleavage, differentiation, tissue formation, organogeny.

Prerequisite: 111.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 3(2-2).

- 131. Economic Entomology.** This course takes up the identification, life history, habits and methods of controlling insects of economic importance to the farm and home. Laboratory work will also include identification, collecting, mounting and preserving insects studied.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 3(2-2).

- *132. Histology.** This course will consist of lectures upon normal cell tissues and organs of the body of animals. The laboratory work will consist of demonstrations by the instructor, practical laboratory technique and the microscopic study of normal and abnormal cells and tissues.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 3(2-2).

- 134. Genetics and Evolution.** This is an introduction to the study of variation, selection and inheritance in animals. Human heredity will be considered.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).

COURSES IN BOTANY

- 111. General Botany.** This course is designed for two types of students, Agricultural and General Science. It is intended to give the fundamental facts, functions and principles of plant life. The laboratory includes a study of forms, structures, and methods of reproduction of representatives of the various groups of plants, with some attention to general life processes in higher plants and their relation to scientific agriculture.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 3 (2-2).

- 112. Advanced Botany.** This course is a continuation of Bot. 111.

Prerequisite: 111.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 3 (2-2).

- 121. Plant Physiology.** The plant is considered from the standpoint of activities; absorption, and transportation of raw materials, manufacture, storage of food, growth and movement in response to stimuli.

Prerequisite: 111.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 3 (2-2).

- 123. Plant Diseases.** This course takes into consideration the most important diseases of the important southern crops. It is designed to give an understanding of the symptoms, the causal organism, and control measures.

Prerequisites: 111, 121.

Winter Quarter: Credit, 3 (2-2).

- 124. Plant Ecology.** Lectures on the vegetation of N. C. with special reference to the plant association of the state. Field work in adjoining vicinity of Greensboro and surroundings will constitute the laboratory Saturday trips whenever necessary.

Prerequisites: 111.

Quarter to be arranged. Credit, 3 (2-2).

- 125. Principles of Forestry.** Relation of Forestry to Agriculture; need for Forestry as demonstrated by economic and social Forestry. Timber utilization, forest influences on climate, and erosion. Designed for students of Agriculture and General Science. Others may select. Trips will be made to farm woodlots.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 3 (3-0).

COURSES IN GENERAL SCIENCE

- 131. The Physical World.** This course is concerned with a survey of the whole field of science. It begins with a study

of the universe as a background for understanding earth, and physical sciences and man's relationship with them, and closes with a consideration of those forces that have had greatest influence on human development.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 5(4-2).

132. The Biological and Chemical World. This course is a continuation of General Science 131 and is especially concerned with (1) man and his relationship to the Biological and Chemical world (2) how plant and animal life, and (3) how science and inventions have effected civilization. These courses are considered as a unit and both must be completed in order to receive credit.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(4-2).

DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND COMMERCIAL EDUCATION

During the first two years the student is expected to lay a broad foundation for later specialization. To secure this end the course in the Freshman and Sophomore years have been so selected and grouped as to cover all the major fields of knowledge.

CURRICULA

Required Courses for Freshmen and Sophomores

	<i>Hours</i>
Eng. 211, 212 -----	10
Eng. 221, 222 -----	10
Math. 311, 312 -----	10
Music 211, 212, 213, 221, 222, 223	} ----- 6
or	
Art 327, 328, 329, 337, 338, 339	} ----- 3
Orientation, Ed. 211, 212, 213 -----	
M. S. 211, 212, 213, 221, 222, 223	} ----- 6
or	
P. E. 211, 212, 213, 221, 222, 223	} ----- 10
Chem. 211, 212 -----	
Biological Sc. or Physics -----	10
History, 213, 221 or 222 -----	10
Sec. Sc. 317, 318, 319 -----	7.5
Additional Courses in Sec. Sc., Math, Social Sc. or Eng -----	20

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

The following is suggested for those desiring to complete a major in the field of business administration.

This major is recommended for those planning to enter one of the practical fields of trade or industry as administrators.

MAJOR IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Junior Year

	Fall	Winter	Spring
Principle of Retailing, B. A. 346 ----	5 (5-0)	-----	-----
Bookkeeping & Accounting, B. A. 332, 333 -----	-----	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)
Principles of Economics, Econ. 231 --	5 (5-0)	-----	-----
Economic Problems, Econ. 232 -----	-----	5 (5-0)	-----
Money and Banking, Econ. 233 -----	-----	-----	5 (5-0)
Electives -----	8 Hrs.	8 Hrs.	8 Hrs.

Senior Year

Commercial Law, B. A. 335 -----	5 (5-0)	-----	-----
Principles of Real Estate, B. A. 357 --	-----	5 (5-0)	-----
Insurance, B. A. 356 -----	-----	-----	5 (5-0)
Business Correspondence, B. A. 339 --	-----	5 (5-0)	-----
Principles of Salesmanship, B. A. 337 --	-----	-----	5 (5-0)
Labor Problems, Ec. 234 -----	5 (5-0)	-----	-----
Electives -----	8 Hrs.	8 Hrs.	8 Hrs.

Suggested Electives

Ec. 254.

Sociology, Soc. 231, 232, 233.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL EDUCATION

The following is suggested for those desiring to complete a major in the field of Commercial Education.

This major is recommended for those planning to enter one of the practical fields of teaching in high schools.

MAJOR IN COMMERCIAL EDUCATION

Junior Year

	Fall	Winter	Spring
Principles of Retailing, B. A. 346 ----	5 (5-0)	-----	-----
Bookkeeping and Accounting, B. A. 332, 333 -----	-----	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)
Principles of Economics, Econ. 231 --	5 (5-0)	-----	-----
Economic Problems, Econ. 232 -----	-----	5 (5-0)	-----

Money and Banking, Econ. 233	-----	-----	5 (5-0)
Principles of Secondary Education, Ed. 237	-----	3 (3-0)	-----
Problems in Secondary Education, Ed. 238	-----	3 (3-0)	-----
Educational Psychology, Ed. 231	-----	-----	5 (5-0)
Electives	-----	3-5Hrs.	3-5 Hrs. 3 Hrs.
	18	18	18

Senior Year

Commercial Law, B. A. 335	-----	5 (5-0)	-----
Business Correspondence, B. A. 339	-----	5 (5-0)	-----
Secretarial Studies, Sec. Sc. 323	-----	6 (2-8)	-----
Advanced Stenography, Sec. Sc. 322	-----	-----	5 (5-0)
Office Training, Sec. Sc. 321	-----	-----	8 (2-13)
Problems of Commercial Teacher, Ed. 250	-----	5 (5-0)	-----
Observation and Practice Teaching, Ed. 251	-----	-----	5 (1-8)
Electives	-----	7 Hrs.	8 Hrs. -----

Suggested Electives

Ed. 243, 236, 341.

Ec. 234, 254.

B. A. 337, 356, 357.

COURSES IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND COMMERCIAL EDUCATION

332. Bookkeeping and Accounting (Formerly B. A. 232). This course is specially designed to serve as an introduction to the fundamental principles of bookkeeping and accounting for students in the Agricultural and Technical Departments as well as for those in the Department of Economics and Business Administration. In this course a thorough study is made of the theory of accounts, principles of debit and credit, special journals and ledger operations, adjustments, financial statements and the handling of different classes of commercial paper.

333. Accounting (Formerly B. A. 233). This course presents the underlying principles of accounting as it is practiced in the business world. It deals chiefly with corporation accounting and accounting systems. This is followed by a discussion of the principles underlying accounting valuation and interpretation. The uses to which accounting data are to be put are emphasized at every step.

Prerequisite: B. A. 232.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 5 (5-0).

335. Commercial Law (Formerly B. A. 235). Sales of personal property, bailments common carriers, agency, master and servant, partnership, contracts, corporation, insurance, landlord and tenant, etc.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

337. Principles of Salesmanship (Formerly B. A. 237). This course is based upon actual experience of men successful in the field of salesmanship. It develops the subject from sound economics, philosophical and psychological points of view. Economics of salesmanship are presented so that the student may see where the work performed is justifiable and necessary in the economic regime. The course includes psychology so that the student may more readily adjust himself to actual sales conditions and learn why some men and ideas succeed while others fail.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

339. Business Correspondence (Formerly 239). This course makes a thorough and practical analysis of all forms of business letters and gives constructive information on how to write letters that convince, whether they be sales letters, follow-up letters, form letters, complaint, collection or application letters. This course is required of all students in Business Administration and Secretarial Science.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

B. A. 346. Principles of Retailing (Formerly Economics 246). This course aims to cover the high points in the retail process of marketing as it is applied especially to the small independent store. Modern grocery and other smaller stores will be used as examples. Detailed studies will be made of store management, finance and control, and marketing.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

B. A. 356. Insurance (Formerly Economics 256). This course is a survey in a general way of the whole field of insurance. It deals with the nature and statistical basis of different kinds of insurance as: Property insurance, straight life, endowment, accident, industrial, old age, fire, livestock, etc. The function of publicity and the needs for educating the public in the principles and services of insurance receives much attention.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).

357. Principles of Real Estate (Formerly Economics 257). This course deals with the problems of real estate as follows: Real estate as a profession, classes of property—suburban,

apartment, industrial, farm and resort—rentals, leasing, the work of the broker, property management and financing.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

At least ten quarter hours of general Chemistry is required for graduation in Home Economics and the Arts and Sciences of all who do not take ten hours in general physics.

The following is suggested as a major for those interested in graduate study, research, industry, government service or teaching.

Note: Courses for freshmen and sophomores may be found on page 65.

MAJOR IN CHEMISTRY

Junior Year

	Fall	Winter	Spring
Quantitative Analysis, Chem. 131, 132	5(2-6)	5(2-6)	-----
Qualitative Analysis, Chem. 114-----	5(2-6)	-----	-----
Organic Chemistry, Chem. 121, 122--	-----	5(3-4)	5(3-4)
Electives			

Senior Year

Physical Chemistry, Chem. 141, 142, 143 -----	4(4-0)	4(4-0)	4(4-0)
Electives			

COURSES IN CHEMISTRY

- 111. General Chemistry.** A course covering the fundamental principles of chemistry, the properties, reactions, and uses of the various metallic elements and their compounds. Lectures, Demonstration, and Laboratory.

Fall and Winter Quarters. Credit, 5(3-4).

- 112. General Chemistry.** A completion course in general chemistry, with a detailed study of the metals and their compounds. Lectures, Demonstration, Laboratory.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 111.

Winter and Spring Quarters. Credit, 5(3-4).

- 113. Qualitative Analysis.** This course is an intensive course dealing with the fundamental principles of analysis. It develops the power for the student to form decisions based

upon experimental results. Preliminary experiments are introduced to illustrate chemical principles and to give practice in equation writing. The students are required to analyze unknown products, slags, and alloys.

Prerequisites: Chem. 111, 112.

Fall and Spring Quarters. Credit, 5(2-6).

- 121. Organic Chemistry (Formerly 122).** A course dealing with the chemistry of the carbon compounds. Special emphasis is laid upon the relationship existing between the various groups, and upon methods of organic synthesis.

Prerequisites: 111, 112, 113.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 5(3-4).

- 122. Organic Chemistry (Formerly 123).** A continuation of Chemistry 122, covering such compounds as the ring structure or aromatic compounds. Lectures and Laboratory.

Prerequisite: Chem. 122.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(2-6).

- 123. Advanced Organic Chemistry (Formerly 124).** Lectures on the applications and limitations of organic reactions, with special reference to synthesis.

Prerequisites: Chem. 121, 122.

Fall and Spring Quarters. Credit, 5(2-6).

- 124. Advanced Organic Chemistry (Formerly 125).** A continuation of Chemistry 124.

Prerequisite: Chem. 123.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(2-6).

- 131. Quantitative Analysis.** A course dealing with Gravimetric Methods of Analysis. Special emphasis is laid upon the physico-chemical principles upon which the success of the determination depends.

Prerequisite: Chem. 113.

Fall and Winter Quarters. Credit, 5(2-6).

- 132. Quantitative Analysis.** A continuation of Chemistry 131, dealing with Volumetric Methods of Analysis. Lectures and Laboratory.

Prerequisite: Chem. 131.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(2-6).

- 141. Physical Chemistry.** A study of the atomic, molecular and ionic theories, and the properties of substances directly related to these theories.

Requirements: Physics 323, Mathematics 323.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 4(4-0).

142. Physical Chemistry. A study of the rate and equilibrium of chemical changes from mass-action and phase viewpoints.

Requirements: Chemistry 141.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 4 (4-0).

143. Physical Chemistry. A study of the energy effects attending chemical changes and the equilibrium of chemical changes in relation to these effects.

Requirements: Chemistry 142.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 4 (4-0).

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INDUSTRIES

This course is designed to meet the needs of students who desire to gain a practical knowledge of the subject-matter as well as the necessary technical and business training to permit both the operation and management of small industrial shops. This is not a Teachers Training Course.

CURRICULUM

Freshman Year

See First Year's Curriculum of Mechanical Arts

Sophomore Year

	Fall	Winter	Spring
**Industrial Lab., C. I. 321, 322, 323_	6-8Hrs.	6-8Hrs.	8-10Hrs.
Military Science, M. S. 221, 222, 223_	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)
Physics, 321, 322 _	5 (4-2)	5 (4-2)	-----
Materials of Construction, I. A. 324_	3 (3-0)	-----	-----
Contracts & Specifications, M. E. 327_	-----	-----	3 (3-0)
Machine Shop Practice, M. E. 348, 349	2 (0-4)	2 (0-4)	-----
Surveying, Math 324 _	-----	-----	2 (0-4)

Junior Year

**Industrial Lab., C. I. 331, 332, 333_	4-6Hrs.	4-6Hrs.	4-6Hrs.
Bookkeeping and Accounting,			
B. A. 332, 333 _	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)	-----
Vocational Drawing,			
I. A. 331, 332, 333 _	3 (3-6)	3 (3-6)	3 (3-6)
Applied Math, C. I. 335, 336, 337_	3 (3-0)	3 (3-0)	3 (3-0)

Heating and Ventilating,

M. E. 334, 335 -----	3 (3-0)	3 (3-0)	-----
Electric Wiring, I. A. 350 -----	-----	-----	2 (0-4)

Senior Year

**Industrial Lab., C. I. 341, 342, 343_	4-6Hrs.	6-8Hrs.	6-8Hrs.
Principles of Sociology, Soc. 231 -----	5 (5-0)	-----	-----
Estimating, C. I. 344 -----	-----	5 (5-0)	-----
Cooperative Ind. Extension, C. I. 348, 349 -----	4 (0-8)	4 (0-8)	-----
Principles of Foremanship, C. I. 346_	-----	-----	3 (3-0)
Industrial Relations, C. I. 347 -----	-----	-----	3 (3-0)
Building Superintendence, C. I. 350 --	-----	3 (3-0)	-----
Economics, Ec. 231 -----	5 (5-0)	-----	-----
Electives -----	-----	-----	5 Hrs.

COURSES IN COMMERCIAL INDUSTRIES

The student must decide at the beginning of the second year the field of his major interest and choose the industrial laboratory course suitable to that field. This is designated by the letter immediately following the course number, that is, C. I. 321-A indicates that a student is taking his major work in the field of Auto-Mechanics.

C. I. 321, 322, 323, 331, 332, 333, 341, 342, 343. Industrial Laboratory. This course consists of a very intensive study of the industrial principles and actual application of the respective fields. The laboratory courses may be chosen in Auto-Mechanics, Woodworking, Tailoring, Shoe Repairing and Leather Work or other industrial fields.

The hours may vary with the individual depending upon the experience and ability. The total credit hours should vary from 55 to 65 hours.

C. I. 324. Industrial Hygiene. The effect of shop sanitation and of hygiene on the economics of industry; ventilation and illumination; occupational employment of women; child labor; accident prevention; fatigue in industry and the effect of other factors upon industrial efficiency.
Credit, 3 (3-0).

C. I. 335, 336, 337. Applied Math. This course consists of application of mathematics to practical problems that may

**Students must elect a shop in the field of their major interest. One quarter of the number of hours prescribed may be electives.

arise in the field and shop. It helps the students to apply their mathematics to every day problems.

Credit, 3(3-0).

- C. I. 344. Estimating.** Estimating as applied to the respective fields of interest. Practical problems in taking of quantities and estimating. Individual problems in the respective fields.

Credit, 5(5-0).

- C. I. 346. Principles of Foremanship.** Shows the place of the foreman in industry, his relationship between worker and manager, and the more recent principles and practices for developing better foremen.

Credit, 3(3-0).

- C. I. 347. Industrial Relations.** Describes the major industrial problems of the construction industries which have evolved from the industrial revolution and increased specialization. Shows how man's progress in industry is being measured more and more by his ability to control his industrial environment.

Credit, 3(3-0).

- C. I. 348, 349. Cooperative Industrial Extension.** The placing of students as far as possible on practical jobs with the aim of theory and practice.

Credit, 4(0-8).

- C. I. 350. Building Superintendence.** Technical knowledge, methods, personality, handling men, management, routing work, job records.

Credit, 3(3-0).

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

- 211. Orientation.** This course is designed to give the student an insight into college life. The course consists of lectures and discussions relating to the problems of the college student. Suggestions are given as to methods of studying, note taking, extra curricula activities, use of the library, choosing courses of study to meet the requirements of various vocations, etc.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 1(1-0).

- 212. Occupations.** This course aims to help the individual student find his place in the world of occupations, An

effort is made to broaden the student's outlook before he becomes a part of the occupational world. A study is made of the various industries and occupations; Government service, commercial occupations, earth occupations—agriculture, mining, etc.; transportation; banking, etc. The professions—law, medicine, teaching, social service, engineering, etc. Personal service and professions for entertainment, dressmaking, tailoring, hotel and restaurant musicians, artists, actors, etc. Special attention is given to the personal qualifications and opportunities for the various occupations.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 1(1-0).

- 213. Occupations.** This course is a continuation of 212.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 1(1-0).

- 221. General Psychology.** An introduction to psychological terms, principles and facts. What psychology is and does. A study of reactions and tendencies to reaction; Native and Acquired Traits, Instincts, Emotions, Feelings, Sensations. This course will not be counted as an elective to meet the specific requirements in education for a high school teacher's certificate.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

- 224. Educational Theories.** An examination of some of the underlying concepts upon which our training, and social, civic, economic and moral education are based.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

- 231. Educational Psychology.** This course is devoted to a study of native and acquired traits and capacities of children; the learning process; individual differences; general laws and conditions of learning; and the results of investigations relative to the progress of learning in the school subjects.

Prerequisite: Education 221.

Spring and Summer Quarters. Credit, 5(5-0).

- 236. Tests and Measurements.** Principles of testing; aims and objectives; achievement tests; mentality tests; aptitude tests; teachers' marks; methods of content examination; use of tests. Required of all planning to teach.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

- 237. Principles of Secondary Education.** The scope and function of the High School and its relation to the elementary school and college; the high school pupil; high school curriculum; high school teacher; guidance; teaching loads;

professional ethics; extra-curricula activities. Required of all who plan to teach.

Fall and Summer Quarters. Credit, 3(3-0).

238. Problems in Secondary Education. This course is a continuation of Education 237.

Winter and Summer Quarters. Credit, 3(3-0).

243. Teaching of English. This course is a study of the special problems which confront the teacher of English in the high school. Open only to seniors. Required of those planning to teach English.

Prerequisites: Thirty hours of English, Education 231 and 237 or 238.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

245. The Teaching of History. A course dealing with a study of the methods of teaching history in high schools. Special attention will be given to such problems as the organization of material, classroom equipment, etc. Open to seniors. Required of those planning to teach the subject.

Prerequisites: Thirty hours of Social Studies; Edu. 231 and 237 or 238.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

246. The Teaching of Mathematics. A course which deals with the evaluation of subject matter, modes, methods, and objectives in the teaching of Mathematics in the Junior and Senior high school. Required of those planning to teach the subject.

Prerequisite: 20 hours of Mathematics; Edu. 231, 237 or 238.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

247. The Teaching of French. This course is devoted to a study of the problems and difficulties experienced in teaching Foreign Languages. Special attention is given to the matter of classroom aids, equipment, etc. Required of those students planning to teach Language.

Prerequisite: 30 hours of French; Edu. 231 and 237 or 238.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

249. The Teaching of Science. A study of the present methods of teaching such courses as Physics and Chemistry and General Science in the high school. Special attention will be given to the equipment of laboratory, etc. Required of those planning to teach in the field.

Prerequisites: 30 hours of Science; Edu. 231 and 237 or 238.

Credit, 5(5-0).

250. The Teaching of Commercial Subjects. Organization, preparation and care of materials, followed by an analysis of the methods of procedure, standards and objectives of the teacher of commercial subjects in high school. Students may be admitted to this course only upon the recommendation of the head of the department of Commercial Education.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

251. Observation and Practice Teaching. All students planning to teach are required to spend at least thirty hours in practice teaching in a secondary school. Students should schedule this course only after consultation with the Director of Practice Teaching. In no instance will a student be permitted to carry more than thirteen hours (including Education 251) during the quarter this course is scheduled.

Prerequisite: Methods of Teaching.

Fall, Winter, Spring. Credit, 5(1-8).

252. Methods of Teaching Home Economics. A study of the definite aims in home economics. Objectives for the course in public schools with methods of presenting problems.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

253. Supervised Practice Teaching. A practical application of the methods of teaching home economics. Lesson plans and observation reports required.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

171, 172, 173. Materials and Methods of Teaching Vocational Agriculture. The following topics are considered: The Smith-Hughes Act; the Agricultural curriculum; seasonal sequence of topics; lesson plans; supervised study; laboratory work; field trips; room and equipment; supervised practice; organizing and conducting short unit, part-time evening and all-day classes; conducting farm shop practice; making community surveys; making annual plans and program of work.

(This course will extend throughout the year in order that the student may get experience in all kinds of patterns.)

Fall, Winter and Spring Quarters. Credit, 3(3-0) ; 2(2-0) ; 1(1-0).

174, 175, 176. Observation and Directed Practice Teaching in Vocational Agriculture. This course is to be taken simultaneously with courses 271, 273. Students are expected to do directed teaching in approved schools. Trainee will have

opportunity to meet, under natural conditions, as many situations as possible.

Prerequisite: All work below Senior Year.

Fall, Winter and Spring Quarters. Credit, 2(0-4) ; 3(0-6) ; 1(0-2).

- 178. Extension Service.** A Study of the developments of the Agricultural Extension Service in the United States, with special reference to the status of this service among the Negroes in the Southern States; also a study of the rules, regulations and special methods relative to this work in North Carolina.

Prerequisite: All work below Senior Year.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

- 179. Practice in Extension Service.** This course follows Education 278 and gives the trainee an opportunity to practice some of the special methods considered in the previous course.

Prerequisite: 278.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(0-10).

- Ed. 331. Vocational Education.** The problems of vocations are considered from the standpoint of the basic principles of psychology and the laws of learning, the principles of economics and sociology, and the principles and practices of sound school administration.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).

- 332. Trade Analysis.** This course gives the student a knowledge of organizing trades and industrial arts courses. Emphasis is put on the selection of a line of useful and practical projects and the grouping of these projects in the order of their learning difficulties.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).

- 333. Materials, Equipment and Shop Records.** The problems of equipping and arranging trades and industrial arts shops, and the care of materials, tools, safety first, and records, are discussed.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).

- 341. Vocational Guidance.** The problem of vocational guidance, its beginning, organization and administration in high schools. Special attention will be given to guidance in the Junior and Senior high school as it relates to the work of Industrial Arts.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).

- 343. Methods of Teaching Shop and Related Subjects.** Fun-

damental factors in teaching, agencies of education, classroom management, selection of problems and projects, job sheets and lesson plans.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

CURRICULUM

Freshman Year

See first year's Curricula of Mechanic Arts.

Sophomore Year

	Fall	Winter	Spring
Physics 321, 322, 323	5(3-4)	5(3-4)	5(3-4)
Mathematics 321, 322, 323	5(5-0)	5(5-0)	5(5-0)
Military Science 221, 222, 223	1(0-2)	1(0-2)	1(0-2)
Metallurgy, M. E. 328	-----	2(2-0)	-----
Machine Shop Practice 348, 349	2(0-4)	2(0-4)	-----
Mechanical Drawing 323, 324, 325	2(0-4)	2(0-4)	2(0-4)
Contract Specifications, M. E. 327	-----	-----	3(3-0)
Mechanism, M. E. 321	5(5-0)	-----	-----
Surveying, Math. 324	-----	-----	2(0-4)
Elective	-----	3	-----

Junior Year Electrical Engineering

	Fall	Winter	Spring
Mechanics, M. E. 331, 332, 333	5(5-0)	5(5-0)	5(5-0)
Electrical Engineering 331, 332, 333	5(3-4)	5(3-4)	5(3-4)
Electrical Engineering 334, 335	5(3-4)	5(3-4)	-----
Heat Power Engineering, M. E. 336	-----	-----	5(5-0)
Economics, Ec. 231	5(5-0)	-----	-----
Elective	-----	3	3
	20	18	18

Senior Year Electrical Engineering

Electrical Engineering 346, 347, 348	5(3-4)	5(3-4)	5(3-4)
Electrical Engineering 345	3(3-0)	-----	-----
Electrical Engineering 350	3(3-0)	-----	-----
Electrical Engineering 354	-----	5(3-0)	-----

Electrical Engineering 355, 356 -----	3 (3-0)	3 (3-0)	-----
Hydraulics, M. E. 337 -----	3 (3-0)	-----	-----
Electives -----	2	5	10
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	19	18	15

Suggested Electives

Electrical Engineering 353, 357, 358, 351.

Differential Equations, Math. 331.

Education (Professional Certificate Requirements).

Estimating C. I. 344.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING COURSES

331. Direct Current Apparatus. A study of direct current principles, and of the theory, construction and operation of generators, motors and measuring instruments.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 5(3-4).

332. Continuation of 331.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(3-4).

333. Alternating Current Circuits. A study of resistance, inductance, capacitance, reactance, impedance, series and parallel circuits, power, power factor, polyphase systems, complex notation, symmetrical components, motors and generators.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 5(3-4).

334, 335. Electrical Measurements. Study of Instruments and Measuring Apparatus.

Fall and Winter Quarters. Credit, 5(3-4).

345. Generating Stations. Theory, operating characteristics, and applications of direct and alternating current motors, generators and other apparatus.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).

346. Communication. Telephony and telegraphy; filters, inductive interference, bridge circuits, theory of propagation of waves over long circuits.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 5(3-4).

347. Communication. Automatic telephony; coupled circuits, impedance networks, use of vacuum tube as oscillators, amplifiers and detectors at medium and high frequencies.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(3-4).

- 348. Communication.** Continuance of 347, with practical applications.
Spring Quarter. Credit, 5(3-4).
- 350. Industrial Motor Control.** A study of manual and automatic control with a detail investigation of associated apparatus and wiring diagrams.
Winter Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).
- 351. Power Transmission.** A study of power distribution, wiring for lighting and substation feeder systems.
Spring Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).
- 352. Storage Batteries.** A study of the operating characteristics and engineering applications of secondary cells.
Winter Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).
- 353. Electric Railways.** Operating characteristics and principles of electric railways.
Spring Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).
- 354. Radio Circuits.** A study of receiving and transmitting and receiving apparatus, and their practical applications.
Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(3-4).
- 355. Alternating Current Apparatus.** Theory of transformers, induction motors, and associated apparatus.
Fall Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).
- 356. Alternating Current Apparatus.** Continuation of 355.
Winter Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).
- 357, 358. Radio Servicing.** Modern radio receiver servicing, use of modern servicing equipment, sales and business practice. Sound and motion picture systems.
Winter and Spring. Credit, 5(3-4).
-

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

A minimum of twenty quarter hours of English is required for graduation from all departments.

Below are listed combinations which are suggested as possible English majors for those interested in the general field of English or in certain phases of English; such as, public speaking, dramatics and literature.

An English major is recommended also to persons interested in law, medicine, the ministry, writing, research or teaching.

Note: Courses for freshmen and sophomores may be found on pages 45 and 46.

All English majors and minors are required to pass a Comprehensive Examination in the field of English at the end of the Fall Quarter before graduation. Those failing this examination will be required to register in English 245.

MAJOR IN ENGLISH

Junior Year

	Fall	Winter	Spring
Journalism, Eng. 231 -----	5 (5-0)	-----	-----
Public Speaking, Eng. 224			
or			
Debating, Eng. 236			
or			
Dramatic Interpretation, Eng. 227 --	-----	-----	5 (5-0)
English Literature, Eng. 235 234, 238	3 (3-0)	3 (3-0)	3 (3-0)
American Literature, Eng. 220, 221--	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)	-----
Negro Literature, Eng. 215 -----	-----	-----	3 (3-0)
*Electives			

Senior Year

Advanced Composition, Eng. 244 -----	-----	-----	5 (5-0)
English Literature, Eng. 241, 242, 243	3 (3-0)	3 (3-0)	3 (3-0)
English History, Hist. 226 -----	-----	-----	5 (5-0)
*Electives			

COURSES IN ENGLISH

210. Sub-Freshman English. Emphasis upon the elementary requirements in English usage; such as, the rudiments of grammar, sentence punctuation, reading, and spelling. Required of all incoming Freshmen who fail to pass a test in English Fundamentals.

211. English Composition. (Required of all Freshmen.) Review of grammar as an aid in composition. Constant drill in the rudiments of English composition. Words, sentences, and paragraphs are emphasized.

Any Quarter. Credit, 5 (5-0).

212. English Composition. (Required of all Freshmen.) Continuation of English with emphasis upon the whole theme, and an introduction to various literary types, parti-

*Those planning to teach elect education. Others may elect from agriculture, home economics or mechanics.

cularly the essay. Introduction to methods of writing a long paper, or thesis.

. Any Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

215. Negro Literature. A survey of all important Negro writers from pre-Civil War days to the present. Readings, reports, (oral and written) and one special topic.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).

220. American Literature. A study of literary, social and political ideals of America as reflected in outstanding writings. The primary purpose of this course is **appreciation**.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

221. American Literature. A continuation survey course in American Literature. Prerequisite English 220 or consent of instructor.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

222. Development of English Literature. Reading in English Literature from the beginnings to 1700. Study of the growth of ideas and institutions, of the types of literature, and of the great personalities who have contributed most to our literature. Lectures. Reports.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

223. Development of English Literature. Continuation of 222. English Literature from 1700 to the twentieth century. Lectures. Reports.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

224. Public Speaking (formerly 232). The fundamentals of speech preparation and direct speaking. Study of principles and speech analysis; personal conferences and drills. It presupposes not only an interest in speech as a human function, but also a desire to improve one's own speaking in all its phases.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).

225. Speech Training (formerly 214). A study of the anatomy and functions of the speech organs; of the physical characteristics of speech sounds as they relate to the speech organs; and of stress, duration, intonation and pitch.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).

Continuation of Public Speaking.

226. Dramatic Literature. A survey of dramatic literature. Origin of the drama; readings in the Greek, classical French, Elizabethan, and contemporary drama. A principal objec-

tive of the course is an insight into the Poetics and Rhetoric of Aristotle.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

227. Dramatic Technique and Interpretation. Training in the understanding and interpretive reading of the drama.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).

228. Dramatic Production: Stagecraft. The theory and practice of stage production. Lectures-demonstrations, reports, readings, and laboratory exercises in Stagecraft.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 5(3-4).

231. Journalism. Theoretical and practical work in recognizing, gathering, and writing news. While primary attention is given to the development of journalistic technique, there is considerable drill on the fundamental principles of composition, and, in general, all written work is rewritten after detailed criticism by the instructor.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

234. Shakespeare. A detailed, chronological study of twelve principal plays taken from all four of the periods of dramatic production. Lectures, reports, one long paper.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

235. Chaucer. A chronological study of Chaucer's principal works with especial emphasis upon the Canterbury Tales. Lectures, collateral assignments, reports, one long paper.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).

236. Argumentation and Debating (formerly English 213). A study of the principles of Argumentation. Briefs on several questions are constructed, at least one complete argument on a carefully chosen question is required, and several informal arguments are written. Discussions, lectures, and class debates designed to emphasize the phrasing and analysis of the proposition, methods of refutation and platform decorum.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

238. Milton. A detailed study of Milton's English poems with special attention given to Paradise Lost. Also a study of his important prose. Lectures, assigned reading, memory passages, and a report on a special topic.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).

241. Eighteenth Century Literature. Readings in the poetry and prose of the century. Lectures, collateral assignments, reports, and one long paper.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).

***242. The Romantic Era.** The principles and ideas of Romanticism as expressed in the works of the principal English writers of poetry and prose from 1798 to 1823. Term report.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).

243. The Victorian Era. Readings in the works of the principal English writers of the Victorian Age. Term report.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).

244. Advanced Composition. (Open to all upperclassmen.)

This course is intended for students who are especially interested in improving their composition, or who expect to teach. Only those who have successfully completed a preliminary course in composition are advised to register for this course.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

245. Review for English Majors and Minors. This course is planned particularly for Seniors who desire personal attention in further mastering the fundamentals of English composition and in becoming more conversant with the general field of English and American literature. Required of all Senior English Majors and Minors who fail the Comprehensive Examination.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 0(2-0).

FINE ARTS

General Statement

The purpose as outlined is as follows:

(a) To discover and develop the latent talents of our students for artistic expression and lay a foundation for careers as creative artists.

(b) To meet a growing demand for special trained art teachers in our public schools and colleges.

(c) To develop tastes and discriminations in the choice of materials used in everyday life which will find expression in more beautiful homes and gardens, schools, parks, playgrounds and other public works.

(d) To provide a culture leading to a more worthy use of leisure time.

All students wishing to major in art must pass a special examination or submit some of their art work for appraisal. Students in other departments desiring special work in Art

may by arrangement with the Instructor take any course listed under Art.

CURRICULUM OF FINE ARTS

For Students Who Wish to Major in Art

Freshman Year

See Curriculum First Year Mechanic Arts

Note. Students majoring in Fine Arts will substitute Art Structure 309 for shop the Fall Quarter and Art Structure 310 for M. E. 314 Spring Quarter.

Sophomore Year

	Fall	Winter	Spring
English 222, 223 -----	-----	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)
General Psychology 221 -----	5 (5-0)	-----	-----
French 214, 215 -----	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)	-----
Modern European History 211 or 212 -----	5 (5-0)	-----	-----
Negro History 213 -----	-----	-----	5 (5-0)
Freehand Drawing 311, 312, 313 -----	3 (0-6)	3 (0-6)	3 (0-6)
Art Appreciation 327, 328, 329 -----	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)
Elective -----	-----	-----	3-5Hrs.

Junior Year

	Fall	Winter	Spring
Educational Psychology 231 -----	-----	-----	5 (5-0)
Problems in Secondary Education 237, 238 -----	3 (3-0)	3 (3-0)	-----
American History 222 -----	5 (5-0)	-----	-----
Mediaeval History 232 -----	-----	5 (5-0)	-----
Commercial Art 321, 322, 323 -----	3 (0-6)	3 (0-6)	3 (0-6)
Portrait, Art 334, 335, 336 -----	2 (0-4)	2 (0-4)	2 (0-4)
Composition Art 317, 318, 319 -----	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)
Elective -----	3-5Hrs.	3-5Hrs.	3-5Hrs.

Senior Year

	Fall	Winter	Spring
Education 245, 251 -----	-----	5 (5-0)	5 (1-8)
History 231 -----	5 (5-0)	-----	-----
American Arts and Modern Art, Art 337, 338, 339 -----	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)
Figure Drawing, Art 341, 342 -----	3 (0-6)	3 (0-6)	-----
Commercial Art 343 -----	-----	-----	3 (0-6)

Oil Painting, Art 347, 348, 349 ----- 3(0-5) 3(0-6) 3(0-6)
 Electives ----- 4-6Hrs. 4-6Hrs. 4-6Hrs.

Suggested Electives

Sketching and Design 314, 315, 316.
 History of Architecture 324, 325, 326.
 Public School Art 344, 345, 346.

COURSES IN ART

Art Structure, Art 309, 310. Study of line, mass and color through the analysis and drawing of simple exercises in pencil, pen and ink and water color. Arranging and combining lines and dark and light to study forms, spacing and proportion—simple problems in perspective, lettering and design.

Fall and Spring Quarters. Credit, 3(0-6).

Freehand Drawing, Art 311, 312. Elementary considerations. Principles of construction lines as applied in the drawing of still life groups and the antique. Cast drawing, simple outline, accenting, light and shade and modeling. Lettering and simple poster design. Special attention given to techniques.

Media—Pen and Ink, Charcoal and Water Color.

Fall and Winter Quarters. Credit, 3(0-6).

Color, Art 313. This course aims to give a working knowledge of color both from the standpoint of its use and enjoyment, psychological significance—harmonies and contrasts—Still Life and Landscape Representation—Decorative and Realistic Treatment. Medium—Water Color.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 3(0-6).

Sketch and Design, Art 314, 315, 316. Sketching in charcoal and Pastel to acquire facility in analyzing salient characteristics of subjects quickly—alternating with design, study of the basic principles of decorative and applied design.

Fall, Winter and Spring Quarters. Credit, 2(0-4).

Composition, Art 317, 318, 319. Study of basic principles of good pictorial composition with definite application to Commercial Art. Mass arrangements in dark and light—accessories—figure composition—interiors and exteriors. Illustration of assigned topics and subjects to conform to the requirements of good Pictorial Design. A wide range of subjects are given to stimulate the imagination.

Fall, Winter and Spring Quarters. Credit, 1(0-2).

Commercial Art I, Art 321, 322, 323. Study of the utilization of art and art principles in industry. Art in advertising is studied through various types of advertising design. Pen and ink technique; exercises in the making commercial posters, border designs; book plates, calendars, postcards; photograph enlarging. Study of artistic layouts. Considerable work with pen and ink illustration. Medium pen and ink, water color, wash and show card color.

Fall, Winter and Spring Quarters. Credit, 3(0-6).

History of Architecture, Art 324, 325, 326. Ancient mediaeval, renaissance and modern architectural history covering three consecutive quarters.

Fall, Winter and Spring Quarters. Credit, 5(5-0) each.

Art Appreciation, Art 327, 328, 329. Study of the broad interpretation of art and artistic principles: Elements of beauty; sculpture of Egypt; the golden era of sculpture in Greece; renaissance sculpture in Italy; history of painting from the Italian primitives through the English school analysis and comparisons of the works of representative sculptors and painters.

Fall, Winter and Spring Quarters. Credit, 1(0-2).

Art Appreciation, Art 337, 338, 339. Study of the Crafts, Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting in America—lectures, discussions and written reports designed to stimulate critical appreciation of American Art. The works of representative artists are studied, analyzed. Emphasis placed on book reports, supplementary reading, and other research.

Fall, Winter and Spring Quarters. Credit, 1(0-2).

Advanced Freehand Drawing, Commercial Art II, Art 343.

Intensive study of various mediums used in freehand drawing with emphasis on technique; advanced problems in color harmonies and contrasts as applied in the rendering of interiors and exteriors. Best illustrations and commercial designs are studied and reproduced; study of reproductive processes. Considerable work in figure drawing. Medium water color, wash; pen and ink and show card color.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 3(0-6).

Portrait, Art 334, 335, 336. Drawing in charcoal and other mediums of the head from life; the bust and full length figures are studied and drawn with special emphasis placed on anatomical considerations, composition, technique, and expression.

Fall, Winter and Spring Quarters. Credit, 2(0-4).

Figure Drawing, Art 341, 342. Drawing of the full length figure from the live models—study of the figure with emphasis on modeling in light and dark.

Winter and Spring Quarters. Credit, 2(0-6).

Public School Art, Art 343, 344, 345. Such topics as object drawing, simple landscapes, poster design, color, animal, and figure work, and illustration adaptable to the grades are studied through special projects. Special attention is given to methods of presentation and correlation. Black-board drawing with colored chalk.

Fall, Winter and Spring Quarters. Credit, 3(0-6).

Oil Painting, Art 347, 348, 349. Advance work in oil painting; portraits, landscapes and figure compositions, with emphasis placed on composition and technique.

Fall, Winter and Spring Quarters. Credit, 3(0-6).

DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN LANGUAGE

A minimum of ten quarter hours in one foreign language is required for graduation in Arts and Sciences and Home Economics.

The following is suggested as a major, and is recommended for those interested in graduate study, research, government service, teaching or commerce.

Courses for freshmen and sophomores may be found on page 46.

Regulations of the State Department of North Carolina require 27 quarter hours of French for the High School A. Certificate.

This is based on two units of entrance credit in French. If no entrance credit is presented, the applicant must have 24 semester hours, or 18 hours in addition to Elementary French.

The requirements for certification in any other modern foreign language will be the same as to entrance and college credits as for the teaching of French.

Note: It is recommended that the applicant have from 6 to 12 semester hours more credit in the language to be taught than that represented by the minimum.

MAJOR IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Junior Year

	Fall	Winter	Spring
French 214, 215, 216 -----	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)
French 221, 222, 223 -----	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)
Spanish 211, 212, 213, or			
German 211, 212, 213 -----	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)
Electives			

Senior Year

French 231, 232, 233 -----	3 (3-0)	3 (3-0)	3 (3-0)
Spanish 211, 212, 213, or			
German 211, 212, 213 -----	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)
French Seminar, Fr. 246 -----	-----	-----	3 (0-6)
Electives			

COURSES IN FRENCH

211. Elementary French. The aim of this course is to insure the formation of speech-habits as are essential in the acquisition of a living language from the modern point of view. Pronunciation is taught on a phonetic and physiological basis. Much attention is given to the understanding of easy French, written and spoken. Grammar material is presented through the language. Dictation. Intensive reading of 150-200 pages. Assigned reading of 150 pages.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 5 (5-0).

212. Elementary French. Reproduction of easy French, written and spoken. This course continues the work in pronunciation. Reading of phonetic texts. Dictation. Part of the instruction is given in French from time to time. Additional grammar material. Reading texts with direct method questionnaires and exercises 200-300 pages of reading matter. Collateral reading of 150 pages.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 5 (5-0).

213. Intermediate French. Continued stress on pronunciation and the understanding of spoken French. Dictation, resumes and short themes in French. Phonetic and grammar summaries. Use of French in class. Rapid reading of 300-400 pages of relatively difficult French. Work with phonographic material and Dictaphone.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 5 (5-0).

214. Second Year French. Reading of plays, novels, short stories, largely of the Nineteenth Century and memorization of poems and fables. Resumes in French of pages read, discussions, questions. One third of the time is devoted to a further study of grammar (Mansion's, Holbrook's, or Armstrong's *Syntax of the French Verb*) and Idiomatic expressions (Cheydleur's *French Idiom List* and Vander Beke's *French Word Book*), mainly through writing directly in French or translating. Due attention is given to training students in the art of correct French pronunciation, intonation, articulation and expressive reading.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

215. French Prose and Poetry. Corneille, Racine, Moliere, Victor Hugo, Alfred de Musset, Balzac, Flaubert, Daudet, Zola, etc. Composition and continued study of *Cheydleur's French Idiom List*. The purpose of this course is to enable the student not only to translate difficult French accurately, but to read easily and intelligently works in that language. To obtain this result, besides careful translation of assigned texts in the classroom, a very considerable amount of outside reading (some of which will be scientific according to the needs of the student) will be required. The student's familiarity with the outside work will be tested by questions based upon the subject-matter and by the translation of selected passages. Exercises in composition will be assigned for the most part written, but occasionally oral.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

216. French Composition. Oral and written. Phonetics. The aim of this course is to develop a speaking knowledge of French and additional capacity to write and speak it correctly. The work is based on reading of narrative, dramatic, and critical literature chosen in part by the students, who write reports and present orally the substance of these reports. Frequent opportunity is also given for more informal presentation of material and for free discussions. Constant attention is given to pronunciation. A syllabus based on the works of Jack, Klinghardt, Passy, Nicholson, Martinon, Thurot, Nyrop, Dumville, De Grammont, Lesaint, Rousselot and Sweet is used for the work in Phonetics. Grammar and idiomatic expressions are studied through oral corrections, dictations, and the writing of original compositions.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

217. Introduction to French Literature. A general introduction to the more advanced study of French literature.

Its purpose is to give a clear idea of the great periods and the main tendencies in the history of French thought and letters from the Middle Ages to the present day. The principal works of the most important writers are read by the students and discussed in the classroom. At the beginning of each term, a special calendar will be given, outlining the lectures, lists of readings, and bibliographies.

Any Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).

- 221. French Literature of the Seventeenth Century.** Lectures, themes and collateral reading. The lectures will deal in a summary way with Montaigne, La Pléiade, etc. The following texts are suggestive of the work of the course: J. Boulenger, *Le Grand Siècle* (Hachette); Lansan et Tuffrau *Manuel d'Histoire de la Littérature Française* (Heath) or Braunchvig, *Notre Littérature Étudiée dans les Textes* (Colin), Abry, Audic et Crouzet (Heath); Malet's *Histoire de France* (Doubleday, Doran & Co.), Schinz and King, *Seventeenth Century French Readings, revised* (Holt); *Oeuvres Choisies* of Racine, Corneille and Molière; Pascal's *Pensées* by Braunschvig (Hachette); La Bruyère, *Caractères* by Coyrou (Didier) and Cayrou *Le Française Classique* (Didier); Bray, *La Formation de la Doctrine Classique*.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

- 222. French Literature of The Eighteenth Century.** This course aims to study in particular the life and works of Montesquieu, Voltaire, Diderot, Beaumarchais, and Chenior so as to acquaint the student with the development of the literary, political, and social currents in France from the decline of the seventeenth century classicism to the age of the Revolution.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

- 223. French Literature of The Nineteenth Century.** The object of this course is to study the great literary currents of the nineteenth century, romanticism and realism. The following is a suggestive list of texts which the student will find of paramount importance: F. Strowski, *Tableau de la littérature française au XIX^e siècle*; Francisque Vial, *Idees et doctrine litteraires du XIX^e siècle*; A. Billy, *La Litterature française contemporaine*; C. H. C. Wright, *The background of Modern French Literature*.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

- 246. French Seminar.** Thesis problem in any one of the Romance Languages.

Credit, 3(3-0).

COURSES IN GERMAN

211. Elementary German. The aim of this course is to enable the student to read easy German with accurate understanding. A careful analysis of German grammar and syntax will prepare the student to recognize all simple forms of the language which he will find in his reading. Written exercises based on this analysis begins with the first lesson. Intensive reading is controlled by constant questions in German which are to be answered in German. This type of reading is further intensified by copious exercises in vocabulary building. Several texts are read extensively.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

212. Elementary German. This course is devised to convert the passive knowledge gained through the preceding course into active mastery. A number of direct method exercises gradually lead up to written assignments demanding a more or less free handling of the vocabulary and the problems involved in the lesson. A composition exercise will demonstrate whether the student has actually mastered the subject matter of the assignment. Intensive and extensive reading is continued as in the preceding course, but with texts of intermediate difficulty. Short stories of great literary and artistic value and at least one book dealing with German life and German institutions will be included in the extensive reading list.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

213. Intermediate German. The aim of this course is to enable the student to use German as a tool-subject, that is to read the language independently in the field of his special interest. The basic principles of Grammar are reviewed thoroughly and applied in written exercises and in composition on assigned topics. Special attention is given to those elements of grammar and syntax which are indispensable for an exact comprehension of written German. Extensive reading will cover short stories by nineteenth century masters of prose. Additional reading will be in the student's special interest.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

COURSES IN SPANISH

***211. Elementary Spanish.** Primary object: to secure the understanding of easy Spanish, written and spoken. Pronunciation taught on a phonetic basis. Reading accompanies grammatical instruction from the beginning. The

foundation of formal instruction in composition is laid in dictation, memorizing of typical sentences and verb drill. Reading of 150 pages.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

- *212. Elementary Spanish.** This course further develops the ability to understand the language by persistent training in the recognition and reproduction of Spanish verb forms of all types, in the fundamentals of Spanish syntax, and by systematic vocabulary building. Both extensive and intensive reading continue. The reading materials deals in part with the geography, history, manners and customs, institutions of Spain and Spanish America. Exercises in sentence variation and amplification, additional types of direct method exercise and free themes contribute to the attainment of some facility in the written and spoken language. Reading of at least 300 pages.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

- *213. Intermediate Spanish.** This course calls for (1) translation from English into Spanish of connected prose based for the main part on Spanish models, special attention being given to points of syntax and idiomatic expressions (Keniston, *Spanish Idiom List*); (2) reading and translation of about 600 pages in class of Spanish prose and poetry; (3) composition and conversation, with attention given to diction and style as well as to syntax. Navarro-Espinosa's *A Primer of Spanish Pronunciation* is used as a text for elementary phonetics.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

A minimum of fifteen quarter hours of history is required for graduation in Arts and Sciences, and Fine Arts.

The following is suggested as a major and is recommended to those interested in law, social service, government service, or teaching.

Courses for freshmen and sophomores may be found on page 46.

Majors in this department are required to pass a compre-

*Given in alternate years. Not offered 1937-38.

hensive examination in the field of Social Sciences at the end of the winter quarter of their senior year.

MAJOR IN HISTORY

Junior Year

	Fall	Winter	Spring
Ancient and Medieval History, Hist. 231, 232 -----	-----	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)
Economics, Ec. 231, 232 -----	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)	-----
Money and Banking, Ec. 233 -----	-----	-----	5 (5-0)
Sociology 231, 232, 243 -----	5 (5-0)	3 (3-0)	3 (3-0)
Electives			

Senior Year

Principles of Geography, Geo. 240----	5 (5-0)	-----	-----
Commercial Geography, Geo. 241-----	-----	5 (5-0)	-----
Latin American History, Hist. 233----	-----	-----	3 (3-0)
Federal Government, Pol. Sc. 231-----	5 (5-0)	-----	-----
State Government, Pol. Sc. 232 -----	-----	5 (5-0)	-----
Electives -----	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)

COURSES IN HISTORY

211, 212. Modern European History. This course is a survey of the principal factors in the history of modern Europe. Economic, social, political, religious and intellectual movements are studied in reference to their relations to the development of natural states and the growth of democracy and the expansion of Europe. Emphasis is laid on international relationship and on events culminating in the Great War. Lectures, collateral readings, special reports and map work.

Fall and Winter Quarters. Credit, 5 (5-0) each quarter.

213. History of the Negro. This course open with a brief survey of the African background of the Negro and traces him from Africa to America. It includes a study of his enslavement, with special emphasis on slavery in America, the Free Negro before 1860, abolition, and the Civil War with special emphasis on the part played by Negro troops, achievements since 1865 and forces in Negro progress.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 5 (5-0).

214. World History. This course aims to trace briefly man's cultural development from the Stone Age to the Protestant Revolt, with emphasis upon western civilization. The main currents of historic movements will be stressed while di-

recting attention to the integration of the social, political and cultural evolution of western civilization. Open to Freshmen and sophomores not majoring in history.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

215. American History. A survey of American history from the beginning of the Colonial Period to the present, intended primarily for students not majoring in the Social Sciences.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

221. American History. This course includes a survey of English history at the time the colonies were founded, and an Economic, social, and political development of the colonies and of the United States down to 1828.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

222. United States History. An intensive study of the political, social, and economic history of the United States from 1828 to the present.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

223. History of Reconstruction. An intensive study of the social, political and economic conditions of the United States during the years 1865 to 1895.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).

226. History of England. A survey of the social and political development of England in the 16th, 17th, and 18th, centuries.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

231. Ancient History. This course is designed for those majoring in the field or who plan to teach History in secondary schools. It includes a study of the civilizations and contributions of the people of the Orient, along the Nile and of Greece and Rome.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

232. Mediaeval History. A history of the middle ages with particular attention to social and economic conditions and cultural and religious development.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

233. History of Latin America. A study of the rise and development of the Latin American nations, with special attention to their relations with each other and with the outside world.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).

COURSES IN POLITICAL SCIENCE

- *231. Federal Government.** A general introductory course in the government of the United States to acquaint the student with the more important facts of the organization and working of Federal institutions and to give a foundation for more advanced work in government. The principles of political science; the state, the nation, the government; constitution, the federal executive, cabinet, and courts. Fall Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).
- 232. State and Local Governments.** A study of state constitutions and of the structure and functions of state and local institutions in the United States. Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

COURSES IN GEOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY

- 240. Principles of Geography.** The geological features of North America, including topography, drainage, geology, soils and climate. This is followed by an analysis of physiography with special reference to the physiographic provinces of the United States. Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).
- 241. Commercial and Industrial Geography.** This course deals with the value and importance of physical environment of man and its influence upon commerce and industry. Spring Quarter. Credit, 4(4-0).

GEOLOGY

- 131. General Geology.** A general discussion of geologic forces and their results, dealing chiefly with the principal facts of the science, with reference to the agencies affecting changes in the earth's form. The course includes a study of composition of the earth, soil-forming minerals and characteristics. Rocks and their identification, weathering, residual soil formed from various rocks. The work of winds, ground water stream and their work, alluvial deposits. Glaciation and glacial soils, oceans, lakes and inland waters, together with interpretation of geologic and soil maps. Fall or Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(4-2).

COURSES IN SOCIOLOGY

231. Principles of Sociology. A general survey of the field of sociology as a social science. Particular emphasis will be laid on social organization, conditions and problems.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

232. Community Life. A detailed study of community life, both rural and urban. Social issues that affect state as well as municipal government will be given much attention. Students will be encouraged from time to time to acquaint themselves with current problems in specific communities.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).

233. Rural Home Life. A survey of the home life of Negroes, living on farms and in rural communities, including means and methods of improvement; field and observation tours will be a part of the course.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 5(3-4).

241. The Family. A survey of the family organization from primitive times to the present, and the analysis of the factors that enter into family development.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).

242. Race Relations. A study of local conditions, situations, attitudes and progress of the various races in the United States, and methods of dealing with interracial problems.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).

243. Rural Sociology. A broad survey of the field of rural life in its social aspects.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).

COURSES IN ECONOMICS

231. Principles of Economics. This course begins with a study of such as: The nature and scope of economics, characteristics of the present society, and ends with a consideration of the economic development of the United States.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

232. Economic Problems. This course is concerned with the important economic problems found in our productive and consumptive processes, commerce, market prices, variations and adjustments in business, form of business organization, labor, capital, banking, public ownership and other related topics.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

233. Money and Banking. This course includes a general survey of the field of money, banking and credit; monetary standards, inflation, deflation, international trade and purchasing power; recent federal monetary policy.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

234. Labor Problems. This course will consider: (1) the development of the organized labor movement in the United States, (2) labor legislation, and (3) current labor problems. Especial attention will be paid to the problems of Negro labor.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

244. Principles of Marketing. In this course the following points are analyzed: The marketing of farm products, manufactured goods and raw materials, the position and function of various types of middle men, insurance, transportation and storage. Much consideration is given to the selection of markets through market analysis. The course concludes with serious discussions of the popular proposal to eliminate middlemen, the nature and function of public markets, the ideals of cooperative marketing, and advantages and disadvantages of government participation in marketing activities.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

245. Marketing Farm Products. This course covers the fundamentals of the science of marketing as it applies to farm products.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

254. Elements of Statistical Method. A course intended to acquaint students with the elementary principles of statistics. The source and collection of data, the nature of statistical units; the properties and appropriate use of averages; methods of comparison; the tabular and graphic presentation of statistical information necessary to the formulation and execution of business and economic problems will be had through use of appropriate data.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 4(2-4).

271. Agricultural Economics. A general course taking up economics and social problems of agriculture; importance of agriculture in the United States, demand and supply; labor, machinery, equipment, rural credits, transportation problems, price fluctuations, speculation, land tenure, rent and systems of renting, county agent and farm bureau, state aid, taxation, protective tariff, foreign competition, principles of marketing, and the world's food supply.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

- 273. Farm Management.** A study of the principles involved in the choice of a proper type of farm; comparative merits of intensive and extensive farming; relation of livestock to farm management; size of farms and the amount of capital in relation to profits; labor in relationship to profits; labor in relationship to machinery; and the layout of fields and buildings.

Prerequisites: 231, 271.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 5 (5-0).

HOME ECONOMICS COURSES

ORIENTATION

- 211. Home Economics Orientation.** A study of the development of home economics including social and economic factors which have been responsible for the field of home economics as it exists today.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 1 (1-0).

APPLIED ART

- 212. Costume Designing.** A study of the principles as they apply to dress, consideration of individual requirements, and a brief survey of historic costume.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 3 (1-4).

- 213. The House.** A study of house planning, treatment of the interior, and practice in selecting and arranging furniture.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 3 (1-4).

TEXTILES AND CLOTHING

- 211. Clothing.** A course in clothing selection which aims to develop the ability to compare values and to choose clothing according to standards based on individual needs.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 4 (2-4).

- 212. Clothing.** A course in clothing selection and consumer buying, including problems in selection, construction and consumption for the family and household.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 4 (2-4).

- 223. Textiles.** A study of textile fabrics, their source, pro-

duction, characteristics and identification tests. The social, economic, and hygienic aspects of and the care of clothing and household textiles.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 3 (2-2).

- 243. Clothing.** Special problems in clothing offering opportunities for experience in developing needed skills in construction and renovating.

Prerequisites: Cloth. 211, 212, 213 and Costume Designing 212.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 5 (2-6).

FOODS AND NUTRITION

- 221. Foods.** Fundamental principles of food and nutrition as related to selection, preparation and serving and adequate diet.

Prerequisite: General Chemistry.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 4 (2-4).

- 223. Meal Planning.** Meal planning and preparation with emphasis on table service. Food sources, variety, selection in relation to quality and cost and consumer responsibility in purchasing foods.

Prerequisite: Foods 221. Organic chemistry may be taken parallel.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 4 (2-4).

- 241. Nutrition and Dietetics.** Principles of normal nutrition and health, calculating and preparing dietaries for various family members.

Prerequisite: Foods 221, 223, Organic Chemistry and Physiology.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 4 (2-4).

- 242. Special Problems in Foods.** Problems in working with such classes of foods as might be of special interest to the individual student, such as efficiency in making a certain class of cake, candy, etc., with special emphasis as to cost in relation to the finished product.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 3 (1-4).

HOME ADMINISTRATION

- 223. Economics of the Household.** The management of time, effort, and income as important factors in providing and maintaining family life in the home.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 3 (3-0).

224. **Home Management.** Relationships among family members and present day influences affecting them.
Winter Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).
234. **Home Management Residence.** Experience in applying basic principles in Home Economics to the management of the home, and the developing proper attitudes essential for family and group living.
Spring Quarter. Credit, 4.
242. **Child Development.** Giving children the right start toward obtaining important life objectives.
Spring Quarter. Credit, 4(3-2).
243. **Family Health.** Problems in personal, family and community health.
Fall Quarter. Credit, 2(1-2).

TEACHER-TRAINING FOR TRADES AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

TEACHERS OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS

The State of North Carolina finds it quite a problem to secure qualified teachers of Industrial Arts for its High Schools. A. and T. College offers courses for training of Industrial Arts teachers. The prospective teacher, in addition to a thorough preparation in subject matter in the various shops such as wood-working, machine shop practice, electrical work, automobile repairing, masonry, and mechanical drawing, is given courses in organization of the industrial arts, shop management, and methods of instruction.

TEACHERS FOR TRADES AND INDUSTRIES AND THE RELATED SUBJECTS

The board of vocational education has designated A. and T. College as the Teacher-Training Institution for teachers of trades and industries and the related subjects. Its purpose is to meet the growing demand for such teachers in the State and to develop the vocational program. We are in great need of all day trade and part-time trade teachers and evening trade class teachers, and in a very short time it is possible that we shall need colored supervisors and directors of industrial education in our larger towns and cities. The School of Mechanic Arts is cooperating with the Department of Industrial Education in training men for these positions. Students with trade knowledge and experience and two years of technical college work are eligible for vocational teacher

training for Trades and Related Subjects, and the Industrial Arts.

One of the greatest needs at present is qualified trades and technical teachers of evening classes. Students who have a high school training and trade knowledge and technical experience may enter a two-year teacher training course and receive a State vocational certificate to teach in evening school and classes.

CURRICULUM FOR INDUSTRIAL ARTS TEACHERS

Freshman Year

See first year's Curricula of Mechanic Arts.

Sophomore Year

	Fall	Winter	Spring
*Calculus, Math. 321, 322, 323-----	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)
Physics 321, 322, 323 -----	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)
Advanced Woodworking, I. A. 321, 322, 323 -----	3 (0-6)	5 (0-10)	5 (0-10)
Free Hand Drawing, Art 311, 312, 313 -----	3 (0-6)	3 (0-6)	3 (0-6)
Military Science, M. S. 221, 222, 223--	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)
Materials of Construction, I. A. 324--	3 (3-0)	-----	-----
	20	19	19

Junior Year

	Fall	Winter	Spring
Wood Turning, Upholstering, Finish- ing, I. A. 338, 339, 340 -----	3 (0-6)	3 (0-6)	3 (0-6)
Vocational Drawing, I. A. 331, 332, 333 -----	3 (0-6)	3 (0-6)	3 (0-6)
Vocational Education, Trade Annaly- sis, Education 331, 332 -----	-----	3 (3-0)	3 (3-0)
Principles of Economics, Econ. 231, 232 -----	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)	-----
Educational Psychology, Ed. 231 ----	-----	-----	5 (5-0)
English Elective -----	3-5	-----	-----
Principles of Secondary Education, Ed. 237 -----	3 (3-0)	-----	-----
Electives -----	3	5	5
	20	19	19

*Required only for those taking a minor in mathematics.

Senior Year

	Fall	Winter	Spring
Machine Shop, Auto Mechanics, Electricity M. E. 348, I. A. 349, 350	2(0-4)	2(0-6)	2(0-4)
Principles of Sociology, Soc. 231	5(6-0)	-----	-----
Materials, Equipment and Shop Management, I. A. 347	-----	3(3-0)	-----
Observation and Practice Teaching, Ed. 251	-----	-----	5(5-0)
History of Industrial Education, I. A. 341	3(3-0)	-----	-----
Test and Measurements, Ed. 236	-----	-----	5(5-0)
Vocational Guidance, Ed. 341	3(3-0)	-----	-----
Methods of Teaching, I. A. Ed. 343	-----	3(3-0)	-----
Working Drawings, A.B. 334, 335, 336	3(1-4)	3(1-4)	3(1-4)
**Comprehensive Shop Projects, I. A. 348	-----	5(0-10)	-----
Electives	3 Hrs.	3 Hrs.	3 Hrs.

Suggested Electives

General Psychology, Ed. 221	-----	5 Hrs.
*Methods of Teaching Mathematics, Ed. 246	-----	5 "
Mechanical Drawing 323, 324, 325	-----	6 "
Stair Building, 431-C	-----	3 "
Roof Construction, 432-C	-----	3 "
Woodturning and Finishing, 421-CM	-----	3 "
Furniture Upholstering, 431-CM	-----	3 "
Bricklaying, 411-M.B.	-----	3 "

INDUSTRIAL ARTS COURSES

M. E. 317. General Shop. Care and use of tools, principles of planning, squaring and laying out work. Laboratory practices and modern methods of pattern making. Woods used, glued joints, method of building up, draft shrinkage, coating and storage. Small individual projects.

I. A. 321, 322, 323. Advanced Woodwork. Care and use of power machinery; joinery and cabinet making.
Fall, Winter, Spring Quarters. Credit, 3(0-6), 5(0-6), 5(0-6) Respectively.

**This course may be waived at the discretion of the department when individual experiences justify such action.

*When mathematics is chosen as a minor subject.

- I. A. 324. Materials of Construction.** A study of the manufacture and physical properties of iron, steel, timber, cement, concrete, and other materials encountered in technical fields, and the A. S. T. M., specifications and methods of testing.
Prerequisite: Chem. 113.
Fall Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).
- I. A. 331, 332, 333. Vocational Drawing.** Correlation between mechanical drawing and shop projects.
Fall, Winter, Spring Quarters.
- I. A. 338, 339, 340. Wood Turning, Upholstering, Finishing.** Application of the principles of upholstering, wood turning and wood finishing through projects.
Fall, Winter, Spring Quarters. Credit, 3(0-6) each.
- I. A. 341. History of Industrial Education.** A foundation and orientation course in industrial education. Familiarizes the student with the underlying philosophy, the basic principles, the prevailing practices and the accepted terminology in trade and industrial education.
Fall Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).
- I. A. 347. Materials, Equipment and Shop Management.** The problems of equipping and arranging trades and industrial art shops, and the care of tools, materials, safety first, and management are discussed.
Winter Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).
- I. A. 348. Comprehensive Shop Projects.** The student will be required to engage in such practical work as his individual needs seem to warrant. This work may include general construction and/or repair, maintenance work, or advanced project involving wood turning, carving, inlaying, upholstering, and wood finishing.
- I. A. 349, 350. Electric Wiring, Automobile Mechanics.** These courses aim to enable the student to conduct exploratory work either in unit shops or in general industrial arts shops.
Fall, Winter, Spring Quarters. Credit, 2(0-4), 3(0-6), 2(0-4) respectively.
-

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

A minimum of ten quarter hours of Mathematics is required for graduation from all departments except Agriculture.

The following is suggested for those desiring to complete a major, and is recommended to persons planning to do research work, graduate study or teaching.

Freshman and sophomore courses may be found on page 42.

MAJOR IN MATHEMATICS

Junior Year

	Fall	Winter	Spring
Calculus, Math. 321, 322, 323-----	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)
Economics, Econ. 231, 232, Math 324--	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)	5 (0-4)
Physics 321, 322, 323 -----	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)
Electives			

Senior Year

Dif. Equas. 331 -----	-----	5 (5-0)	-----
Math 316 -----	5 (5-0)	-----	-----
Teaching of Mathematics, Edu. 346--	-----	-----	5 (5-0)
Observation and Practice teaching, Edu. 351 -----	-----	-----	5 (5-0)
Electives			

COURSES IN MATHEMATICS

309. Laboratory Mathematics. This is a pre-collegiate course designed to strengthen and review the student in fundamentals of Arithmetic, Plane Geometry and Algebra. The course is outlined so as to acquaint the student with the probable applications in the following: Algebra and Trigonometry courses: all freshman students unable to pursue Mathematics 311 with satisfactory degree of proficiency are advised to enroll in this course.

311. College Algebra. This course will review briefly the fundamental operations, factoring fractions, and linear equations. Solution of simultaneous equations, irrational numbers, logarithms, quadratic, simultaneous quadratic, is followed by the binomial theorem, geometric and arithmetic progression. The course is concluded with an introduction to complex numbers, determinants, permutation, combination and probability.

Prerequisite: High School Algebra. Credit, 5 (5-0).

312. Trigonometry. Functions of angles and their practical application to solution of problems, relations of acute logarithms of numbers and trigonometric functions, solutions of the right and oblique triangles by logarithms.

Prerequisite: Math. 311.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 5 (5-0).

313. Analytic Geometry. A thorough study of cartesian coordinates, curves, loci, straight line, circle, polar coordinates, conic sections completes the plane analytic geometry. Coordinates in space, loci, plane and straight line completes the course.

Prerequisite: Math 312.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

Mathematics 316. General Mathematics. This course is designed primarily for students expecting to teach Mathematics in elementary and high schools and non-technical majors. The course will include a review with special emphasis on the theory of higher arithmetic, fractions, proportion, variation, percentage, etc.; elementary algebra, theorems in Plane and Solid Geometry, their applications and extension into Trigonometry.

Prerequisite: High School Algebra and Plane Geometry.

Fall Quarter. Five hours credit.

Mathematics 317. General Mathematics. This course will include, algebra, thru quadratics, complex numbers, permutations, combinations and the binomial theorem; logarithms, use of the slide rule, graphs, statistics and an introduction to trigonometry.

Prerequisite: Math. 316.

Winter Quarter. Five hours credit.

321, 322, 333. Differential and Integral Calculus. Derivative of Algebraic, trigonometric, and exponential functions. Curve tracing, application of derivative, and differentials completes one half of the trigonometric functions, by formulae substitution, and rational fractions, application of integrals, center of gravity, moments of inertia double integration and triple integration concludes the course.

324. Surveying. The method of using the compass, transit, tape and level in making plane surveys. Lectures and field work. Elementary stadia work.

Prerequisite: Math 312.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 2(0-4).

331. Differential Equations. Presented in alternate years.

Prerequisite: Math 323. Credit, 5(5-0).

DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

CURRICULUM

Freshman Year

See first year's Curricula of Mechanic Arts.

Sophomore Year

	Fall	Winter	Spring
Physics 321, 322, 323 -----	5 (3-4)	5 (3-4)	5 (3-4)
Mathematics 321, 322, 323 -----	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)
Military Science 221, 222, 223 -----	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)
Metallurgy, M. E. 328 -----	-----	2 (2-0)	-----
Machine Shop Practice 348, 349 -----	2 (0-4)	2 (0-4)	-----
Mechanical Drawing 323, 324, 325 -----	2 (0-4)	2 (0-4)	2 (0-4)
Contract Specifications, M. E. 327 -----	-----	-----	3 (3-0)
Mechanism, M. E. 321 -----	5 (5-0)	-----	-----
Surveying, Math 324 -----	-----	-----	2 (0-4)
Elective -----	-----	3	-----

Junior Year

	Fall	Winter	Spring
Mechanics, M. E. 331, 332, 333 -----	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)
Heating and Ventilation, M. E. 334, 335 -----	3 (3-0)	3 (3-0)	-----
Economics, EC. 231 -----	5 (5-0)	-----	-----
Heat Power Engineering, M. E. 336 -----	-----	-----	5 (5-0)
Internal Combustion Engines, M. E. 338 -----	-----	3 (3-0)	-----
Hydraulics, M. E. 337 -----	3 (3-0)	-----	-----
Materials of Construction, I. A. 324 -----	-----	-----	3 (3-0)
Concrete Design, A. B. 345 -----	5 (5-0)	-----	-----
Diesel Engines, M. E. 339 -----	-----	5 (3-0)	-----
Electives -----	-----	4-6	4-6

Senior Year

	Fall	Winter	Spring
Electrical Engineering, E. E. 331, 332, 333 -----	5 (3-4)	5 (3-4)	5 (3-4)
Machine Design, M. E. 341, 342, 343 -----	5 (5-0)	5 (3-4)	5 (3-4)
Testing Materials Lab., M. E. 346 -----	2 (0-4)	-----	-----
Heat Power Engineering, M. E. 344, 345 -----	5 (5-0)	5 (4-2)	-----
Hydraulic Machinery, M. E. 347 -----	-----	-----	3 (3-0)
Electives -----	2 to 3	3 to 5	5 to 7

Suggested Electives

Differential Equations, Math. 331
Education 246, 249, 251
Estimating, A. B. 332
Electrical Measurements, E. E. 334, 335
English

COURSES

- 311. Mechanical Drawing.** Instruction in proper use of drafting instruments and materials. Pencil drawings. Ink drawings. Tracing. Lettering. Emphasis placed upon accuracy and neatness.
Fall Quarter. Credit, 3 (0-6).
- 312. Mechanical Drawing.** Continuation of 311. Elementary fundamentals required for machine drawing, including isometric, oblique and simple projections, the construction of conics and rolled curves.
Prerequisite: 311.
Winter Quarter. Credit, 3 (0-6).
- 314. Descriptive Geometry.** Short lectures and individual classroom instruction. Classroom exercises are issued in form of problem sheets which the student finishes according to directions. Emphasis is placed upon the ability to visualize the problems and processes of solution. The study of the fundamental conceptions of orthographic projection and fundamental problems on lines, planes and solids.
Spring Quarter. Credit, 3 (1-4).
- 321. Mechanism.** A study of motion and types of various mechanisms employed in design of machines. Rolling cylinders, cones, belting, screws, cams, wheel trains are covered in the course; design of gear teeth.
Prerequisite: 323.
Spring Quarter. Credit, 5 (3-4).
- 323. Mechanical Drawing.** Drafting room exercises accompanied by lectures, making assembly drawing from blueprints of details of some machine. Dimensions, reproducing, tracing, blueprinting.
Prerequisite: 313.
Fall Quarter. Credit, 3 (0-6).
- 324. Mechanical Drawing.** Continuation of 323. Drafting room work in the solution of practical problems.
Prerequisite: 323.
Winter Quarter. Credit, 3 (0-6).

325. Mechanical Drawing. Continuation of 324. Solution of problems dealing with velocities, acceleration forces in various linkages, design of gear teeth and a drawing room study of operation of certain types of valve gears for steam engines.

Prerequisite: 325.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 3(0-6).

M. E. 327. Contracts and Specifications. Elementary Principles of Contracts and Specifications, method of letting contracts and writing specifications. Credit, 3(3-0).

331. Mechanics. Statics. Graphical and analytical resolution and composition of forces. Laws of equilibrium and force systems; stress in various types of frames; distributed forces; center of gravity; moments of inertia and radii of gyration of plane areas and solids. Kinetics of solid bodies in plane motion.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

332. Mechanics. Strength of Materials. Physical properties of materials; fundamentals of stress and strain in bodies under uniform or varying stresses; the theory of bending; shearing; bending moments; equation of elastic curve; deflections in beams; stress due to combined axial loading and bending.

Prerequisite: 331.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

333. Mechanics. Structures. A continuation of 332. Theory of column strength; torsion. Analytical trusses, columns, beams and girders. Design of wood and steel beams and columns. Calculation of roof loads, floor loads, loading on bridges, etc.

Prerequisite: 332.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

334. Heating and Ventilating. Lectures and recitations. A study of the principles of heating and ventilating and refrigeration. Calculations of practical problems and heat losses in buildings. A study of the design, theory and construction of hot air, direct and indirect steam, hot water and fan heating systems. Air conditioning and temperature control.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).

335. Heating and Ventilating. Continuation of 334, with special attention given to heating and ventilating requirements for difficult types of buildings. Actual calculations

of heat losses for given buildings and design of new systems.
Winter Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).

- 337. Hydraulics.** Elementary principles of hydrostatics and hydrokinetics; laws of static; dynamic pressure, flow of water through orifices, tubes, nozzels, weirs, pipe lines and open channels, hydraulic friction and accompanying losses; water measurements in pipes and open channels.
Fall Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).

- 336. Heat Power Engineering.** A descriptive and analytical study of steam generation and steam using machinery. Laws of thermodynamics and application to engineering; physical properties of gases, saturated and superheated steam and air; use of equations, steam tables and diagrams in solution of various problems.
Spring Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

- 338. Internal Combustion Engines.** A study of internal combustion engines and their auxiliaries. The operation of various types of engines using gas, oil, or gasoline to generate motive power; the different types of gas producers and application of this form of engine to the generation of power for many purposes.
Winter Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).

- 339. Diesel Engines.** A study of the Diesel engine operation and economy. Continuation of 338 and the application of the oil electric generating station. Calculation, design of important details and layout drawings of standard Diesel type internal combustion engine. A study of the fast growing application of the Diesel engine to modern means of transportation.
Winter Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).

- 341, 342, 343. Machine Design.** Problems in machine design, the solution of which is based upon statics and materials of construction. Calculation for design of some simple machine in which stresses are statically determined.
Credit, 5(5-0), 5(3-4), 5(3-4).

- 344, 345. Heat Power Engineering.** A study of steam generating stations; detailed description of modern central and isolated stations. Cost of power. Typical specifications. The problems of combustion of fuels, flue gas analysis, determination of power cost. Problems and experiments in refrigeration and steam power plants. Running actual tests on boilers. A study of advantages and disadvantages of power plant machinery of different designs.
Credit, 5(5-0), 5(4-2).

- 347. Hydraulic Machinery.** A study of construction and characteristics of modern types of hydraulic turbines and hydro-electric stations. Data necessary for turbine test and problems on use of data, constructing characteristic curves. Lectures and demonstration by problems of steam flow. Motion picture of construction and operation of one or two hydro-electric plants in United States and Canada. Spring Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).
- 349. Testing Materials Laboratory.** This laboratory contains the latest equipment required by the A. S. T. M. for testing concrete of various mixtures. Test on sand and cement according to A. S. T. M. standards. Preparing samples of various mixtures and testing at different periods. Fall Quarter. Credit, 2(0-4).

MILITARY SCIENCE

1. In October, 1919, the United States War Department designated military training at the A. and T. College under the provision of Special Regulation No. 45, War Department, 1920.
2. All male students who are physically fit and sixteen years of age or over automatically become members of the Military Department upon entering College.

BENEFIT AND VALUE OF MILITARY TRAINING

The department of Military Science presents an opportunity for the student to learn the essentials of command and leadership, while at the same time learning the fundamental essentials of Military Science and Tactics. Through a coordinated program with the department of Physical Education, the physical fitness of the student is stressed.

- 211. Military Science.** The essentials of military discipline; courtesies. Theory of close and extended order drill to include the squad. Fall Quarter. Credit, 1(0-2).
- 212. Military Science.** Care and cleaning of the rifle; preliminary instruction in rifle marksmanship. Elementary sanitation and first aid. Winter Quarter. Credit, 1(0-2).

- 213. Military Science.** Theory and practice of close and extended order drill to include the rifle section.
Spring Quarter. Credit, 1(0-2).
- 221. Military Science.** Orientation of national military policy. Close and extended order of the rifle to include the rifle platoon.
Fall Quarter. Credit, 1(0-2).
- 222. Military Science.** The duties of the members of an interior guard. Scouting and patrolling.
Winter Quarter. Credit, 1(0-2).
- 223. Military Science.** Combat principles of the rifle squad and section. Theory and practice of close order drill to include the rifle company.
Spring Quarter. Credit, 1(0-2).
-

MUSIC DEPARTMENT

Music at A. and T. College is recognized as a fundamental value in the enrichment of the life of every man and woman. The principle and ultimate aim of the course in music is, therefore, directed toward the development of real interest in music and a sincere desire to more fully understand and enjoy it.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

Theory of Music

Music 211, 212, 213. Introduction to the Study of Music. This course aims to give to the student broad general training in the fundamentals of music. It consists of a study of the elements of music, major and minor scales, intervals, intensive work in ear training and sight singing.

Fall, Winter, Spring Quarters. Credit, 1(0-2).

Music 214, 215. Elementary Harmony. This course may be elected by students who have completed Music 211, 212, 213 or their equivalent. It is required of those who are intending to minor in music. The work will consist of ear training, dictation, major and minor triads and their inversions, primary and secondary sevenths, harmonization of melodies and figured basses.

Two Quarters. Credit, 3(3-0).

HISTORY AND APPRECIATION

Music 221, 222, 223. Appreciation of Music. This course aims to provide a general cultural background for the listener, as the basis for an intelligent appreciation of music. Abundant examples of music, from the classical to the modern masters, are analyzed and performed from the point of view of their style and content.

Fall, Winter, Spring Quarters. Credit, 1 (0-2).

MUSIC PEDAGOGY

Music 234, 235. Public School Music. This course consists of lectures on music in relation to elementary curriculum needs and methods in the grades and high schools. It also includes a study of music notation and terminology, the child voice and conducting. Observation and practice teaching are required of students enrolled in this course.

Two Quarters. Credit, 2.5 (0-5).

APPLIED MUSIC

Because of a belief that the ability to play an instrument or to sing increases the capacity for intelligent understanding, opportunity for work in Applied Music is offered to all students. Those interested may arrange for special work in: Piano, voice, violin, band and orchestral instruments.

In addition to exceptional opportunities for music study, A. and T. College offers an unusual program of musical activities. The Men's Glee Club, The Choral Society, The Band and Orchestra offer large opportunity for the joy that comes with personal participation. These organizations, open to all members of the college who can pass certain tests, are an important asset to the various college functions. An added incentive for the time and hard work that is required for artistic achievement is found in the various concert trips these organizations make each year.

Excellent opportunity is provided for students to hear a series of recitals by artists in the Lyceum Course. Furthermore, members of the faculty usually give several complimentary recitals during the year.

A Festival of Music and Fine Arts is held each year in April. The Music and Art departments collaborate to make this an event of genuine worth to the college and community.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

THE GENERAL AIMS OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

The aims of this department are to develop organic power, vitality, the prerequisites to physical and mental efficiency; to secure muscular development, bodily skill and grace; to provide an incentive and an opportunity for every student to secure physical recreation as a balance to the sedentary demands of school life. The department also aims to offer social and moral values of games and sports, and also to establish high ideals of athletics. It trains the individual along the lines of leadership, fellowship and develops a love of recreation.

Further, it aims to acquaint the student and teacher with a keener realization of periodic health examinations; to give to the public trained recreational leaders.

Note. Regular college students (girls), are required to have two years of "gym" work. (This means that they must have a uniform.)

DESCRIPTION OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION COURSES

211, 212, 213. (Required of all Freshmen.) These courses deal, in the order named, with outdoor games and soccer during the fall, indoor mass games, basketball, volleyball and gymnastic work during the winter, and track, baseball and other spring games during the spring quarter.

Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters. Credit, 1(0-2) each quarter.

221, 222, 223. (Required of all Sophomores.) This year's work is mostly a continuance of the work done during the preceeding year. This year practice teaching within the class is required, and the fundamentals of first aid and massage are given.

Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters. Credit, 1(0-2) each quarter.

225. Rugby. (Elective for Juniors and Seniors.) This course deals with the fundamentals involved in the organization, training and development of football teams. Lectures and practical work constitute the course.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 2(1-2).

226. Basketball. (Elective for Juniors and Seniors.) Same as 225.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 2(1-2).

227. **Baseball.** (Open to Juniors and Seniors.) Same as 225. Spring Quarter. Credit, 2(1-2).
228. **Track.** (Juniors and Seniors.) Same as 225. Spring Quarter. Credit, 2(1-2).
229. **Elementary Gymnastics.** This course will include the practice and principles of tumbling, apparatus, and other skills for self-testing activities. An attempt is made to teach skill in the various activities, as well as concomitant methods of how to teach these skills in the secondary school. Fall Quarter. Credit, 2(1-2).
232. **Community Recreation.** Orientation to the types of recreational and play activities, methods and qualifications of recreational leaders, and the organization and administration of recreation in various agencies. Winter Quarter. Credit, 2(2-0).
231. **Principles of Physical Education.** This is a theory course, which deals in the main with the philosophy of health and physical education, emphasizing the aims, objectives, and goals of the various phases of the field. Spring Quarter. Credit, 2(2-0).
233. **Personal Hygiene.** Personal health habits, attitudes, and knowledge are stressed in this course, with the aim of improving the individual health of the college student. Special emphasis will be placed on the two outstanding collegiate health problems, mental and sex hygiene. Fall Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).
234. **Recreational Games.** Realizing the rapid increase in the leisure time among the American people, this course attempts to develop interest and skill in individual sports. Winter Quarter. Credit, 2(1-2).
- Td. 248. **Methods of Teaching Physical Education.** This course will attempt to point out the best procedures in acquiring the desired outcomes of physical education. Some of the class periods are spent in the actual practice of teaching physical education activities by members of the class. Methods of supervision are also treated. Spring Quarter. Credit, 5(3-4).
236. **Health Education.** (Formerly Zool. 122.) Phases of the school health program, including health service, health instruction, healthful school living (the facilities and plant), are treated rather thoroughly, with the aim to acquaint the student with the functions, aims, program, and correlation

of these aspects of the health program. School health problems are considered both from the standpoint of the classroom and health teacher and the administrator.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).

237. Community Hygiene. The field of public health as it affects community and individual health is covered, with special emphasis on the ways that the individual and community agencies may improve and maintain group hygiene. Such problems as sanitation, communicable disease, home hygiene, the functions of the school, home, and other agencies in the public health program, and the coordination of the community health program, are discussed in the course.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

The College Physics Laboratories were designed along with the building in which they are located, and every feature is modern. The department is equipped for the study of College Physics, and with the use of the Electrical Engineering Laboratories is able to give work for study in electrical measurements.

Physics 321, 322, 323. A general survey course in physics which deals with the properties of matter, the mechanics of liquids and gases, the mechanics of solids, sound and heat, optics and a general study of electricity.

Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters. Credits, 5(4-2) each quarter.

Physics 324. A survey of modern physics. A course which presents the modern concepts and theories of the structure of matter, and is non-mathematical in nature. It deals with the picture of an atom and the behavior of atomic structures. The modern concepts of chemical valence or attraction of chemical elements, is worked out. A mathematical background is not required.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 3(3-0).

331. Electricity and Magnetism. A presentation of the mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism.

Prerequisites: Physics 323, Math. 323.

Credit, 5(5-0).

332. Thermodynamics. A presentation of the fundamental laws of thermodynamics. Study of the applications of

thermodynamics to heat engines, air compression, and refrigeration.

Prerequisite: Physics 323.

Credit, 5 (5-0).

333. Electron Physics. A presentation of the fundamental phenomena of electron physics. Cathode rays, charge, and mass of the electron, photoelectricity, radio-activity, thermionic emission, radiation and ionization potentials.

Prerequisites: Physics 313, Math. 323.

Credit, 5 (5-0). Presented in alternate years. Not given 1934-35.

VOCATIONAL SCHOOL

I. Agriculture

A. Agricultural Short Course

II. Trades and Industries

A. Auto-Mechanics

B. Carpentry

C. Cabinet Making and Upholstering

D. Shoe Repairing

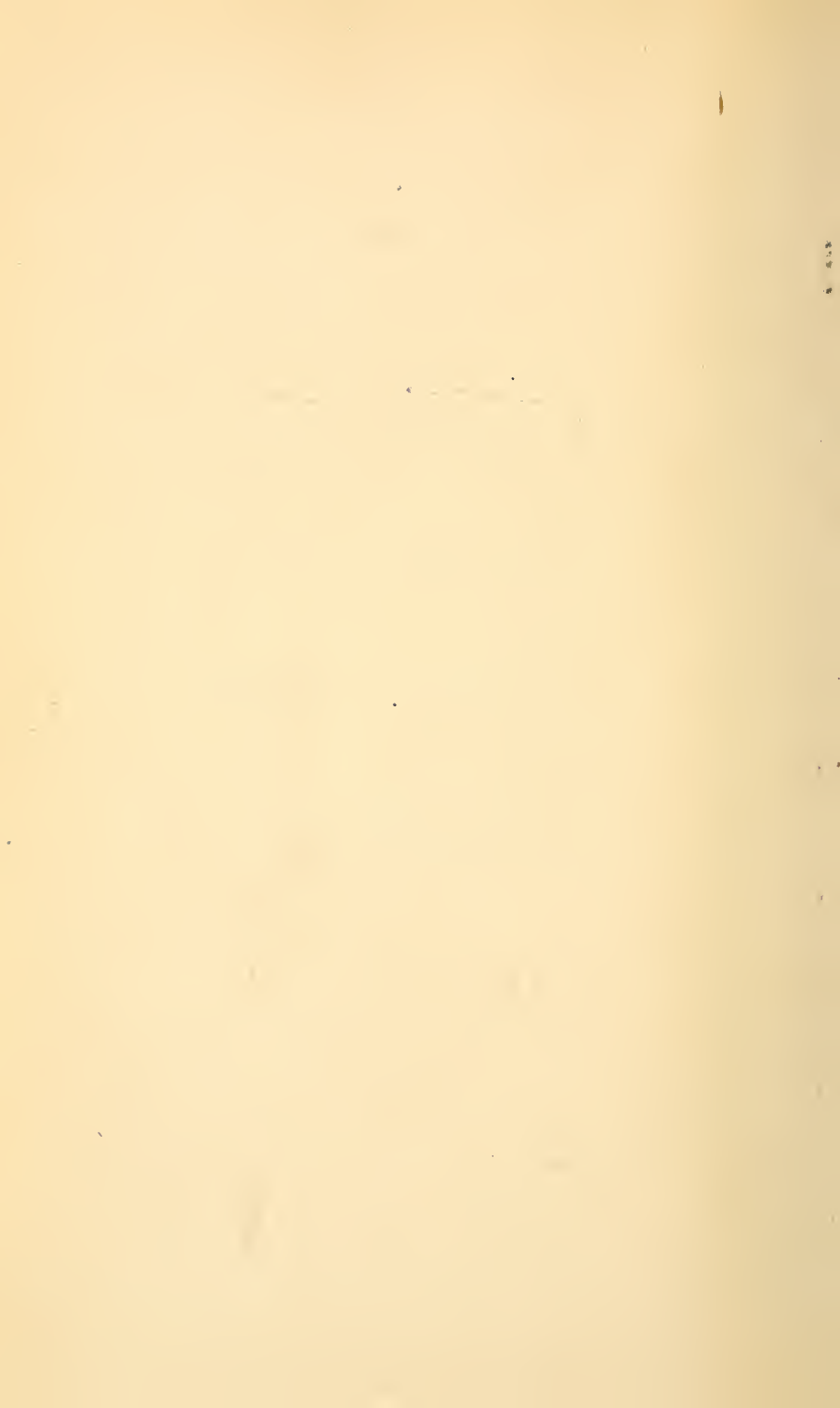
E. Tailoring

F. Machine Shop

G. Secretarial Science

H. Masonry and Bricklaying

I. Laundry Management



ANNOUNCEMENT OF AGRICULTURAL SHORT COURSE

The College is offering an exceptional opportunity for the following persons: Elementary and High School graduates, College graduates, and persons unemployed who wish to utilize their time to advantage by learning something that is practical and can be used in any North Carolina farm home or community.

Special intensive vocational courses have been arranged for a period of two weeks begining January 17th, through January 29th, 1938 in the following subjects:

- Agricultural Chemistry
- Animal Husbandry
- Auto Mechanics
- Poultry Husbandry
- Farm Gardening
- Business English
- Concrete Mixing
- Electric Wiring
- Farm Arithmetic
- Farm Shop and
- Farm Structures
- Soils and Fertilizers

COST OF COURSE

	CITY	CAMPUS
Registration Fee -----	\$1.00 -----	\$1.00 -----
Lodging ----- \$1.00 to -----	1.50 -----	*No Rooms
Board ----- \$4.00 to -----	4.50 -----	2.50
Instruction Fee -----	Free -----	Free
Total Cost One Week -----	\$7.00 -----	\$3.00
For the Two Weeks -----	14.00 -----	6.00 plus room in city

Approximate Cost of \$10.00

SPECIAL FEATURES

Counties exclusive of Guilford sending as many as six or more persons may have \$1.00 reduced from their total expense per man. Guilford County sending as many as ten, may register for 75 cents each.

*All rooms on the campus are filled, therefore all students taking the Short Course will live in homes that have already been selected for the applicants at the rate stated above.

Persons registering for the Short Course will be expected to conform to the general regulations of the college. Each applicant should send a postal card stating his intentions as early as possible, addressed to the Short Course Director, A. and T. College, Greensboro, North Carolina so that provisions can be made in advance.

Yours very truly,

M. F. SPAULDING,
Chairman, Short Course Committee

VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL COURSE SHORT COURSES

AGRICULTURAL BACTERIOLOGY

Cunningham

Farm Bacteriology—What bacteria are, how they live and grow, their effect on the Soil, and Soil Fertility; their relation to water, water supply and sewage disposal; their effects on milk and its products and the transmissible disease of livestock are parts of the course.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

Towns and Green

Farm Chemistry—This everyday chemistry about the farm plants and animals includes the following: Plant growth in relation to soil and air, the chemistry of digestion, mineral feeds, and mineral needs of dairy cows, protein and vitamin requirements of animals. The chemistry of commercial fertilizer and spray materials are also explained.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Dean and Ward

Farm Management—To show the various farm operations may be correlated successfully and economically. The location and the size of the farm; the crops and livestock best suited to it; the lay out of the farm; the capital and equipment for the various types of farming.

Marketing Farm Products—A study of the necessary marketing services, agencies and methods. The relationship between the economical production quality products, and a better rural social life is pointed out.

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Dean, Marteen, Roddy, and Albright

Farm Machinery—Farm implements such as the plow, mower, binder, corn planter, cultivator are studied and worked with to give the student a good understanding of the structure and operation of the different types.

Farm Machines and Structures—Actual work and study of leveling, sub-divisions of land, water, water supply, sewage disposal, plumbing, heating, ventilation, concrete construction, thread cutting, soldering and rope work.

Farm Power—Practical work in adjusting and running the gas engine, and in locating and remedying common trouble.

AGRONOMY

Spaulding and Holt

Soil Management—The soil, its origin and relation to plants and animals; conditions affecting plant growth; plant food element and crop needs. Importance of water, and tilth in agriculture, giving, relation of manure and commercial fertilizers to crop yields, and soil improvement are considered.

Field and Forage Crops—A study of varieties of field and forage crops of N. C. are considered. A discussion of the best methods and practices in handling and improving crops are considered.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Kennedy, Gordon, Cunningham, and Albright

Animal Husbandry—A general course to give a picture of the common farm animals in their relationship to the animal kingdom. The development of our farm animals and their improvement.

Beef Cattle and Sheep Management—The selection of beef and sheep for breeding purposes.

Horse and Swine Management—The selection, care and management of the common breeds of Horses and Swine.

Dairy Cattle Management—The selection and management of good dairy animals.

Feeds and Feeding—Feeds and Feeding with special application to farm problems.

BOTANY

Ward, Williams, and Cunningham

Agricultural Botany—A brief survey of agricultural crops with relation to families and their relative importance in agriculture.

Plant Diseases—The symptoms of the common and more important plant diseases of North Carolina field crops, and grains, fruits, potatoes. Controls are considered.

Farm Forestry—The identification of trees, application of trees, and forest value, wood utilization, reforestation and the establishment and care of the farm woodlot.

ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY

Cunningham

Farm Insects and Control—How to know and treat the more important insect pests of farm, garden and orchard crops.

BUSINESS ENGLISH

Wise

Business English—The writing of letters, minutes of meeting reports, communications and addresses for farm organizations will be included.

HORTICULTURE

Williams and Ward

Farm Gardening—This course considers the study of the best varieties of garden crops; Planting dates for N. C. garden crops, Cold frames will be considered.

Horticultural Practice—A course in the handling and pruning, spraying of farm fruits.

Home Ground Improvement—Study of plants, best adapted to home ground improvement.

POULTRY HUSBANDRY

Gordon and Albright

Farm Poultry—Judging poultry for standard bred qualities, culling and judging hens for egg production, sanitation candling, grading and packing market eggs with some reference to Poultry Sanitation.

SOCIAL ACTIVITY

Dean, Williams, Lawson and Extension Force

Parliamentary Practices—How to organize and conduct public meetings and farmer's clubs.

Rural Society—A study of local government group relationship and family relationship.

Community Music—The ways in which music may be made useful and become a vital part of the community.

VETERINARY SCIENCE

Kennedy, Gordon, Albright and Cunningham

Livestock Sanitation—A discussion of the common diseases of farm animals including methods of prevention and control.

OUTLINE OF INDUSTRIAL LABORATORY COURSES

AUTO MECHANICS

Training Objectives: General repairman of reasonable skill and ability.

Length of Course: Two years of 9 months each.

Amount of Time in Shop: Five hours per day.

411-A. Bench Work. Students must spend 240 hours per quarter in shop.

412-A. Body Care and Repairs (60 hours)

1. Washing and polishing the car
2. Minor repairs to top and upholstery
3. Repairing doors and removing body squeaks
4. Removing old and installing new bodies

5. Repairing fenders, hoods, aprons and radiator covers
6. Repairing dents in the body

Auxiliary Apparatus (60 hours)

1. Safety devices
2. Horns
3. Windshield wipers
4. Rear view mirrors
5. Stop lights
6. Car heaters

Chassis and Chassis Repairs (130 hours)

1. Frames and springs, 65 hours
2. Steering gears and front axles, 45 hours
3. Lubrication, 20 hours

413-A. Chassis and Chassis Repairs (150 hours)

1. Rear axles and springs, 125 hours
2. Tire care and repair, 25 hours

Power System (125 hours)

1. Clutches, transmissions, universals, 65 hours
2. Lubrication, 20 hours
3. Cooling System, 40 hours

421-A. Power System (continued) (270 hours)

1. Engine assembly and repair, 120 hours
2. Fuel system, 100 hours
3. Elementary Electricity, 50 hours

422-A. Starting and Lighting System (300 hours)

1. Elementary electricity, 150 hours
2. Ignition (battery and magneto), 110 hours
3. Batteries and battery care, 40 hours

423-A. Starting and Lighting System (continued), (100 hours)

1. Starting motors and generators, 50 hours
2. Wiring and lighting, 50 hours

Operating and Trouble Shooting (100 hours)

1. Chassis
2. Power system
3. Starting and lighting
4. Body
5. Auxiliary apparatus

Shop Methods and Management (100 hours)

Note: Maximum size of class, 25 students.

CARPENTRY

Length of Course: Three years of nine months each.

Amount of time in Shop: Twenty-five hours per week for thirty-six weeks. Total of 900 hours.

First Year

411-C, 412-C, 413-C. Benchwork. Study and use of the hand tools used in woodworking. Projects involving the various types of joints used by the carpenter.

Fall, Winter and Spring Quarters.

Second Year

421-C, 422-C, 423-C. House Framing. Involving both balloon and braced frame construction. Making and placing door and window frames; covering for floors, ceiling and other interior trimming; selecting and installing of hardware.

Fall, Winter and Spring Quarters.

Third Year**Fall Quarter**

431-C. Stair Building. Jobs involving the laying out, cutting and placing of straight run stringers, platform flights, dog leg flights, treads, risers, newels, skirting boards, rails, balusters, and forms for concrete work.

Winter Quarter

432-C. Roof Construction. Jobs involving the cutting, placing, and nailing of common, jack, valley and hip rafters by the use of the steel square.

Spring Quarter

433-C. Blueprint Reading and Estimating. Principles of orthographic projection. Drawing of plans and details of buildings. Estimating quantities.

CABINET MAKING AND UPHOLSTERING**First Year**

411-CM, 412-CM, 413-CM. Care and Use of Tools. Making of joints used in cabinet making. Constructing tabourets, tables, book cases, and other projects involving the use of the various joints. Veneering and inlaying.

Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters.

Second Year

421-CM, 422-CM, 423-CM. Wood Turning and Finishing. Care and use of woodworking machinery. Construction of projects by use of machinery. Mixing of stains. Study of woods, their growth and structure. Estimating bills of materials.

Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters.

Third Year

431-CM, 432-CM, 433-CM. Furniture Upholstering. Tools and accessories, springing up, pillow and cushion construction, the hard stitched edge, simple and pleated buttoning. Over-stuffed furniture upholstery. Mattress Making, caning and seat weaving.

Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters.

LAUNDRY MANAGEMENT

In addition to its rapid and splendid growth in the past few years, the college has increased its facilities by establishing a modern and in every way up-to-date steam laundry. The plant is built for the purpose of meeting the needs of the students and faculty; but greater than this, however, is the opportunity that it offers to students to receive instruction, along the line of commercial laundering. Each year modern equipment is added to keep the laundry up to date.

Course of Study

First Year: 411-L, 412-L, 413-L.

During the first year the students work will consist of the following: Marking and assorting of soiled linen; classifying of various articles in the respect of type; learning how to operate and care for the marking machine; helping in the work room; learning how to operate and care for the motor-driven extractor; shaking out flat linen; feeding and folding of linen after ironing; learning how to operate and care for the dry tumbler; operating the sock machine; keeping work and marking room clean and sanitary.

Second Year: 421-L, 422-L, 423-L.

In the second year the student will concentrate his time and effort on the work room and its equipment. The operating of the work machine will be carried on in the following manner: Use of hot and cold water; taking notice of time consumed in working different kinds of linen; how and when to change water in machine; when to add soap, bleach, and blue; how to cook and use starch correctly.

Third Year: 431-L, 432-L, 433-L.

In the third year the student will be expected to complete the following: Operation of sheet units; finishing of shirts, collars, socks, etc.; folding and classifying of underwear; operating of the Press Machine; hand ironing of various descriptions; pressing of suits; operation of the garment press; assorting and checking out of each individual package, wrapping, sealing, and delivery. Keeping of books such as student accounts, operating cost accounts, personnel management.

MASONRY AND BRICKLAYING

411 M. B., 412 M. B., 413 M. B. Bricklaying. Classification of materials, constructing piers, pillars, arches and walls of different bonds. Laying of brick sills for doors and windows, setting of frames, constructing flues, chimneys and vaults. Study of different types of joints, blueprint reading and the construction of scaffolds.

421 M. B., 422 M. B., 423 M. B. Stone and Hollow Tile Setting. These courses include the placing of face brick, interior glazed brick and tile walls and floors. Anchoring and setting cast stone, cut stone and hollow tile, concrete blocks and architectural terra-cotta. Quoins, cornice and parapet wall construction.

431 M. B., 432 M. B., 433 M. B. Plastering, Cement Finishing and Concrete Work. These courses include a study of the use of tools, putting on laths, first coat and second coat work, white coat and sand finishing. Marking and grading, form building and placing of concrete also effects of water ratio and mix on strength of concrete.

SHOE REPAIRING AND LEATHER WORK

411-SR. Threads and Hand Tools. The study of threads, breaking threads, making waxed ends and twisting bristles on ends. Making various stitches used in hand sewing. The names, care and use of hand tools, sharpening knives and other hand tools.

412-SR. Construction. The methods of fastening the parts of shoes together. The construction of shoes is then studied to enable one to make the proper repairs. Tempering and preparing leather for soles. Cutting off old soles, skiving shanks and preparing shoes for half soles and heels.

413-SR. Processing. Ink, waxes, dyes, cement and nails are studied. Cutting sole leather to save. Fitting soles and

heels for nailing. Putting lifts on wood heels. Inking, burnishing and finishing shoes on power machine. The care, operation and use of the patching machine is studied. Special attention is given to rip sewing and neat upper patching.

421-SR. Benchwork. All students having satisfactorily completed their first year course in shoe-repairing will begin their second year course with a brief review of the first year's work. Fitting half soles and heels on men's welted shoes. Putting top lifts and half soles on women's welted shoes. Putting new bottoms on men's and women's shoes. Care and use of the buffer and burnishing wheels of finishing machines. Sewing of welts and cutting of inner soles.

422-SR. Machine Operation. Attaching wood heels on women shoes. Study and operation of the sole cementing process. Care and operation of the edge trimmer and setter. Sharpening edge cutters. Manipulation and care of the power stitcher. Stitching soles on curved and straight needle stitchers.

423-SR. Finishing and Shop Management. Problems pertaining to high class repair work. Changing suede shoes to glazed finish. Dyeing shoes pastel shades and the reglazed process of changing colors. Problems and methods of buying materials. The operation and business methods of the modern commercial shop.

TAILORING

Objectives: This course in tailoring covers three years of thorough training in repairing, cleaning, pressing, altering, making of suits and overcoats. The variety of making new garments and in repairing permits arranging and carrying out of a course of study which equips a student for such work as is met in commercial life.

The course of study follows:

FIRST YEAR

411-T. Care and Use of Tools. Care of shop and tools. Position on tailor's board. Practice in use of needle, thimble; in overcasting, felling, backstitching, making button holes and machine sewing.

412-T. Study of Materials. Study and classifying materials, practice in making flies, waistbands, straps, flaps for pockets, pockets from drafts, cutting and fitting linings,

spacing buttons, application of measurements used in making trousers.

413-T. Trousers. Joining and finishing uniform trousers civilian trousers and overalls.

SECOND YEAR

421-T. Vest Making. Review. Studying different parts of the vest, making various pockets, collars, facing and working from drafts. Vest making.

422-T. Introduction to Drafting. Vest drafting, studying the various parts of the coat. Cutting and making canvas collars and sleeves.

423-T. Working from Drafts. Making facings, foreparts, edges, joining seams, basting, linings and finishing work.

THIRD YEAR

431-T. Coats and Overcoats. Review of previous work. Coat and overcoat making. Studying changes that affect work in citizen's garment making.

432-T. Materials and Colors. Work on ordinary citizen's garments continued. Studying grades of material, estimates, cost and quality of materials. Working from drafts. Study of harmony in colors, drapery in garments.

433-T. Measuring, Drafting and Cutting. Measuring, drafting and cutting the garments studied. Students are required to make a suit to show proficiency. Study of current trade events during the year.

MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE

348. Section 1.

1. Bench work
2. Plain drilling
3. Shaping
4. Grinding roughing tools
5. Plain turning between centers, cast iron, steel and soft metals
6. Facing ends—all metals
7. Chucking
8. Use of outside and inside calipers
9. Cutting off stock
10. The use of the lathe dogs and special clamps
11. Truing rough casting

Section 2.

1. Setting up work with use of jigs
2. Tool making, machine taps, tempering and testing
3. Drilling holes in sheet metal where special clamps are involved
4. Boring deep holes on lathe with special tool
5. Working brass and copper on the lathe

349. Section 3.

1. Nomenclature of machines
2. Adjusting machines
3. Setting up new machines
4. Speeds and feeds for various grades of work and upon various grades of material
5. Making small parts for machines with use of drill press and lathe
6. Threading pipe with pipe threading machine

Section 4.

1. Job work (outside work)
2. Operation of milling machine, key, seating, end milling, etc.
3. Gang milling
4. Horizontal milling
5. Vertical milling
6. Gear cutting
7. Function and uses of standard machines

CERTIFICATE IN SECRETARIAL SCIENCE

Students interested in the commercial field either as secretaries or teachers are urged to complete the four year course and graduate with a degree. In cases where this cannot be done they may complete a two year course in this field by qualifying for the duties of the stenographer-typist.

First Year

	Fall	Winter	Spring
Principles of Retailing, B. A. 346----	5 (5-0)	-----	-----
English Composition 211, 212 -----	-----	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)
Physical Education, 211, 212, 213---	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)
Shorthand, Sec. Sc. 314, 315, 316 ---	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)
Education, 211, 212, 213 -----	1 (1-0)	1 (1-0)	1 (1-0)
Typewriting, Sec. Sc. 317, 318, 319--	2.5 (0-5)	2.5 (0-5)	2.5 (0-5)

Second Year

Business Correspondence, B. A. 339--	-----	5 (5-0)	-----
--------------------------------------	-------	---------	-------

Secretarial Studies, Sec. Sc. 323	6 (2-8)	-----	-----
Advanced Stenographer, Sec. Sc. 322	-----	-----	5 (5-0)
Office Training, Sec. Sc. 321	-----	8 (2-13)	-----
Principles of Salesmanship, B. A. 337	-----	-----	5 (5-0)
Principles of Economics, Econ. 231	5 (5-0)	-----	-----
Commercial Law, B. A. 335	5 (5-0)	-----	-----
Bookkeeping & Accounting, B. A. 332, 333	-----	5 (5-0)	5 (5-0)
Physical Education 221, 222, 223	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)	1 (0-2)

314. Shorthand. This course includes a study of word building and the general principles outlined in the Gregg Shorthand manual and speed studies. The first five lessons are thoroughly mastered during this quarter.

Fall Quarter. Credit, 5 (5-0).

315. Shorthand. This course is a continuation of 314 and with added emphasis on transcription of simple letters and documents.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 5 (5-0).

Prerequisite: 314.

316. Shorthand. The principles are included early in this course and emphasis is placed on difficult dictation, speed test and reporting speeches.

Prerequisite: 315.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 5 (5-0).

317. Typewriting. The typewriting course covers a working knowledge of the use of all parts of the typewriter, a thorough command of the keyboard by means of the touch system, rhythmic drills, practice in writing words, etc.

Any Quarter. Credit, 2.5 (0-5).

318. Typewriting. This course is concerned with tests and drills for speed and accuracy in the transcription of easy material from printed matter and shorthand notes.

Prerequisite: 317.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 2.5 (0-5).

319. Typewriting. Technical typewriting is emphasized in this course by allowing the student to spend most of his time on tabulation, stencil cutting, report-making and other practical duties.

Prerequisite: 318.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 2.5 (0-5).

321. Office Training. Students will be required to do practice work in the offices and plants of the college and in and around Greensboro for a period of 13 hours for one quarter.

A study is also made of the executive work connected with offices of many types. Two hours each week are devoted to discussion of the various problems found in these offices.

Prerequisite: Secretarial Science 323.

Fall, Winter or Spring Quarter. Credit, 8(2-13).

(Work may be taken during any quarter at the discretion of the instructor.)

- 322. Advanced Stenography.** Advanced stenography is a view of the principle and practices of shorthand and typewriting for the purpose of developing speed. Emphasis is put on the details of report-making, taking dictation from speakers and other specialized fields of shorthand and typewriting. Open to all persons who have had Gregg shorthand.

Winter Quarter. Credit, 5(5-0).

Prerequisite: Sec. Sc. 314, 315, 316, 317.

- 323. Secretarial Studies (Formerly Secretarial Science 212).**

This course deals with the qualification, duties, responsibilities and work of a secretary. The other points considered are: Managing callers, handling correspondence, locating sources of information, making appointments, and other routine and special duties in systematizing the office.

Spring Quarter. Credit, 6(2-8).

Prerequisite: Secretarial Science 314, 315, 317, 318.

- 324. Office Appliances.** The purpose of the course is to give the student a general working knowledge of the leading office machinery and equipment.

Students will be instructed in the use of adding, calculating, duplicating, name and data writing, billing, miscellaneous labor-saving and bookkeeping machines.

This course can be given any quarter at the discretion of the instructor.

Prerequisites: Sec. Sc. 317.

DEGREES CONFERRED JUNE 1, 1936

Ranking Students

First.....	REGINALD ST. CLAIR REID
Second.....	EDWIN ALFRED SIMMONS
Third.....	ETHEL MARGUERITE JACKSON
*First.....	JAMES MALACHI POOLE

ROSTER OF CLASS

Bachelor of Science in Agriculture

*MARVIN B. ALBRIGHT.....	Burlington
*CORNELIUS C. BOYCE.....	Rich Square
*CHESTER A. DIXON.....	Rocky Point
ALEXANDER WALTER JONES.....	Whiteville
CARTER JAMES JONES.....	Wise
WINSTON SALEM LEONARD.....	Talladega, Ala.
EARL LENION PAYTON.....	Farmville
JOHN ANDREW SPAULDING.....	Clarkton
PAUL EDWIN WISE.....	Oriole, Md.

Bachelor of Science in Home Economics

ROSE LAVERNE JONES.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
ALDA MARION NEWSOME.....	Albany, Ga.

Bachelor of Science in Mechanic Arts

*DELBERT A. BANKS.....	Greensboro
CHURCHILL ROBINSON.....	Greensboro
EDWIN ALFRED SIMMONS.....	Inwood, L. I., N. Y.

Bachelor of Science

*GIRARDEAU ALEXANDER.....	Brown's Summit
ROBERT EUDICE BRENT.....	Staunton, Va.
MINNIE DORIS BROWN.....	Bladenboro
ISAAC MONROE BURDEN.....	Norfolk, Va.
ANNIE BELLE CLARKE.....	High Point
*COSTELLO E. COPENING.....	Lenoir
THELMA LOUISE CUNNINGHAM.....	Bainsbridge, Ga.
JONATHAN UDO EKONG.....	Nigeria, West Africa
WILLIAM JAMES GORDON.....	Charlotte
MARY LOUISE GUNN.....	Greensboro
ROBERT HAITH, JR.....	Greensboro
EDWARD MYER HARRIS.....	Athens, Ga.
*MARTHA YVONNE HAYES.....	Raleigh
ROBERT TAYLOR HOFFMAN.....	Dallas

*Degree Conferred August 24, 1936.

Bachelor of Science—Con.

ETHEL MARGUERITE JACKSON	Savannah, Ga.
GWENDOLYN ANITA JOHNSON	Roanoke, Va.
*LYNN HAWTHORNE JONES	Supply, Va.
THOMAS LANGSTON JONES	Winston-Salem
*MINNIE LOUISE LANE	Greensboro
CHARLES MCKOY	Rockingham
KERMIT HENRY MCNAIR	Greensboro
DELLA RODGERS MEBANE	Greensboro
JUDSON CARLYLE MELTON	Greensboro
RIVERA GRENVILLE MITCHELL	Greensboro
*EUGENE ERNEST MOORE	Waycross, Ga.
*JAMES MALACHI POOLE	New Bern
CONRAD LAUREL RAIFORD	Greensboro
REGINALD ST. CLAIR REID	Greensboro
*MAE ALICE STEELE	Greensboro
VIOLET MILDRED TOY	Orlando, Fla.
JOHN LOVELL WITHERS	Greensboro
*RICHARD AGGREY WITHERSPOON	Greensboro

Bachelor of Science in Business Administration

*EUPHREY TANKERSLEY BIGELOW	Greensboro
*LETTIE BELLE YARBOROUGH	Durham

CERTIFICATES GRANTED THE FOLLOWING PERSONS*In Secretarial Science*

MILDRED ALBRITTON	Franklinton
LOUISE ARNOLD	Greenville, S. C.
RUTH FORD	Orange, N. J.
RUTH JOHNSON	Greensboro
WILLIE KEEN	Roanoke, Va.

Shoe Repairing

CLYDE BRUNNER	Concord
CHARLES T. WHITE	Statesville

Tailoring

JULIUS HURSEY	Hamlet
DAVID G. SPELLER	Greensboro

Automobile Mechanics

WALLACE J. COUSAR	Gastonia
LIPPMAN DURHAM	Mt. Olive
PERFECT HULL	Gastonia
HOLLY VANN	Willard

STUDENT ROSTER 1936-1937

Key to Abbreviations

Ag.—Agriculture	M.A.—Mechanic Arts
A.&S.—Arts and Sciences	Soph.—Sophomore
B.A.—Business Administration	Sp.—Special
Fr.—Freshman	Sr.—Senior
H.E.—Home Economics	S.S.—Secretarial Science
Jr.—Junior	Un.—Unclassified

COLLEGE DIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Adair, Jeannette, Fr. A.&S., 403 Birmingham St.	Gadsden, Ala.
Albright, Elsie Mae, Jr. H.E., B. 322	Burlington
Alexander, Catherine, Soph. A.&S., 725 Baptist St.	Greensboro
Alexander, William Andrew, Sr. A.&S., 338 Chambers St.	Lynchburg, Va.
Allen, Annie Louise, Fr. A.&S., 558 Arnette Road	Danville, Va.
Allen, Ervin Humphrey, Soph. A.&S., 422 Atlantic Ave.	Rocky Mount
Allen, Richard Lee, Soph. A.&S., 406 Law St.	Greensboro
Allen, Wright, Soph. M.A., 317 Beach St.	Greensboro
Allen, Ximinia Marie, Sr. B.A., 1203 Douglas St.	Greensboro
Alston, Sabina Burton, Jr. H.E., R. 1, B. 192	Littleton
Anthony, James Henry, Jr. A.&S., R. 1, B. 52	Hamlet
Armstead, James Tibbs, Fr. A &S., 6 Quincy St.	Norwalk, Conn.
Armstrong, Charlie, Fr. A.&S., 700 E. Lee St.	Greensboro
Armstrong, Theodore Haywood, Fr. A.&S., 302 Waynes Ave.	Goldsboro
Arrington, Kenneth Hargrove, Soph. A.&S., 515 E. Highland Ave.,	Rocky Mount
Artis, Frederick McNelva, Fr. Ag., 1314 Payne St.	Greensboro
Askew, Roy Washington, Fr. Ag, R. 4, B. 118b	Ahoskie
Atkinson, Robert Brown, Fr. Ag, 1000 Fleming St.	Greenville
Atwater, Henry Anderson, Fr. Ag., 500 W. Rosemary St.	Chapel Hill
Bagley, Jesse Willard, Un. M.A., 808 Fayetteville St.	Durham
Bagwell, Loretta, Soph. H.E., 260 N. Dean St.	Spartanburg, S. C.
Bailey, George C, Fr. A &S, R. 2, B. 246	Washington
Bailey, Leon Everett, Fr. M.A., 19 Dilworth St.	Boston, Mass.
Baird, James Bernard, Fr. Ag., R. 2, B. 6	Woodsdale
Baker, Alton Tennyson, Soph. A.&S., R. 5, B. 12	Kinston
Baker, Esther Annette, Sr. A.&S, R. 5, B. 15	Kinston
Baker, Leo Gabriel, Fr. M.A., 1010 Willow St.	Franklin, La.
Baldwin, Robert Lee, Fr. Ag., 350 Vanstory St.	Fayetteville
Ball, Beatrice Helen, Fr. H.E., B. 50	Henderson
Banks, Arthur Harrison, Soph. A.&S., B. 726	Burlington
Banner, Jesse Clyde, Soph. A.&S., 176 S. Georgia Ave.	Concord
Barber, Joseph Samuel, Soph. A.&S., 618 Swan St.	Wilmington

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Barber, Willie Lathan, Fr. B.A., 206 W. Pantego St.	Belhaven
Barnes, Bennie Winford, Sr. Ag., General Delivery	Pantego
Barnhill, Burgogyne Franklin, Sr. Ag., B. 71	Troy
Barnhill, Howard Clinton, Jr. A.&S., 929 Fifth St.	Greenville
Barnhill, Joseph Washington, Sr. Ag., R. 2, B. 9	Currie
Bass, Garland Booker, Sr. Ag., 131 Branch St.	Reidsville
Bass, Robert Theodore, Fr. Ag., R. 4, B. 151a	Ahoskie
Batts, Addie Viola, Soph. A.&S., R. 1, B. 143	Chinquapin
Baucom, Oswald, Soph. A.&S., 801 Winchester Ave.	Monroe
Baum, Joseph Malin, Un. A.&S., R. 2, B. 49	Creswell
Becton, John Henry, Fr. Ag., 1210 Avery St.	Morehead City
Belcher, Julius Maxwell, Jr. B.A., B. 174	Graham
Bell, William Grant, Jr. A.&S., 414 Chapel St.	Norfolk, Va.
Belton, Wiley Arlin, Fr. Ag., Box. 414	Bessemer City
Bennett, Robert Gilbert, Soph. Ag., 501 W. Washington St.	Greensboro
Bently, Lois, Sr. B.A., 328 Percy St.	Greensboro
Berry, James Allen, Fr. A.&S., R. 1	Pollocksville
Best, Bettie Evelyn, Fr. A.&S., 903 Vance St.	Wilson
Biggers, Helene Ernestine, Sr. A.&S., 415 Davidson Ave.	Gastonia
Black, Olean, Fr. A.&S., 853 Graham St.	Winston-Salem
Blount, Willie Archie, Soph. Ag., 111 W. 9th St.	Washington
Blue, Ida Mamie, Fr. A.&S., 831 S. Main St.	Darlington, S. C.
Bly, Samuel Nathaniel, Un. M.A., R. 3, B. 198	Norfolk, Va.
Bogan, Helen Lucille, Soph. H.E., 917 Wilmington St.	Greensboro
Bolt, Henry Ward, Fr. M.A., 607 Walnut St.	Williamsport, Pa.
Bond, Willard Phillips, Sp. A.&S., 403 Stewart St.	Greensboro
Boyd, Cross Curtis, Sr. B.A., 326 Church Ave.	Monroe
Boyd, Doris Evangeline, Jr. B.A., 95 George St.	New Bern
Boyd, Walter Raleigh, Soph. Ag., R. 1, B. 2	Manson
Boykin, Isaac Benjamin, Soph. M.A., R. 1, B. 38	Boykin, S. C.
Bradley, Chester Lee, Fr. Ag., 524 Best St.	Greensboro
Branch, Thomas Marshall, Jr. A.&S., 409 Race St.	Farmville, Va.
Brewington, Hubert, Fr. A.&S.	Dudley
Bridges, Jasper Altus, Jr. A.&S., 1113 McGee St.	Greensboro
Bright, Chester, Jr. Ag., 1802 E. Market St.	Greensboro
Bright, Jean Marie, Fr. A.&S., 1802 E. Market St.	Greensboro
Bright, John Henry, Jr. M.A., R. 2, B. 23	Forest City
Broadnax, Richard Austin, Jr. Ag.,	Seaboard
Brown, Benjamin Franklin, Fr. M.A.	Martin, Fla.
Brown, Charles Warner, Fr. A.&S., 515 S. Green St.	Statesville
Brown, Charles Wesley, Soph. A.&S., R. 1, B. 193	Trenton
Brown, Christine Edith, Jr. A.&S., 1512 E. Market St.	Greensboro
Brown, James Boyce, Jr. Ag., R. 2, B. 100	Clarkton
Brown, Julius Jasper, Sr. Ag., 1001 N. Eugene St.	Greensboro
Brown, Merceed Virginia, Sr. H.E., 612 Ely St.	Farmville, Va.

STUDENT ROSTER

137

*Name**Home Address*

Brown, Nathan Edward, Soph. M.A., R. 1, B. 240	Roanoke Rapids
Brown, Price B., Sr. Ag., R. 2	Salisbury
Brown, Robert Roland, Fr. A.&S., 442 E. Douglas Ave.	Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Brown, Walter Thomas, Fr. Ag., 700 Benbow Road	Greensboro
Browning, Vivian Mae, Jr. A.&S., 613 E. Lee St.	Greensboro
Bryant, Gaddie, Fr. A.&S., R. 1, B. 5	Rose Hill
Bryant, George Alonzo, Soph. A.&S., 812 S. Pollock St.	Selma
Bryant, George Washington, Fr. Ag., R. 2, B. 68	Battleboro
Bryant, Ned, Soph. A.&S., N. Cansler St.	Kings Mountain
Bryant, Vernon Herbert, Fr. Ag., R. 2, B. 382	New Bern
Bruner, Clyde William, Sp. A.&S., 155 W. Chestnut St.	Concord
Buffaloe, Newton Bush, Fr. Ag., B. 84	Gumberry
Buffaloe, James O., Soph. A.&S., R. 2	Garysburg
Bullock, James Edward, Soph. Ag.	Manson
Bullock, Melvin Andrew, Sr. Ag., 315 Cherry St.	Henderson
Burge, Paul Charles, Soph. B.A., 1615 E. Market St.	Greensboro
Burge, Darius Daniels, Jr. M.A., 1615 E. Market St.	Greensboro
Burge, John L., Soph. M.A., 1615 E. Market St.	Greensboro
Burress, George Adams, Soph. Ag., 927 E St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Burress, James Russell, Sr. A.&S., 927 E St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Burton, Leroy Melvin, Sr. Ag., 427 Bennett St.	Greensboro
Bussey, James General, Soph. Ag., R. 2	Robersonville
Butler, Evelyn, Fr. A.&S., 421 Banks St.	Greensboro
Byarm, Lonnie P., Sp. M.A., 1003 Lindsay St.	Greensboro
Caldwell, John David, Jr. A.&S.	Guilford College
Campbell, Daniel Culbreth, Soph. A.&S., B. 472	Maxton
Campbell, Marshall, Fr. Ag.	Addor
Cannon, Preston Romaine, Soph. Ag., Church St.	Bridgeville, Del.
Capitol, William Henry, Fr. A.&S., 177 Pine St.	Warren, Ohio
Carney, Bernice Louise, Sr. H.E., 402 Harriett Ave.	LaJunta, Colo.
Carroll, Eliza Vivian, Jr. A.&S., R. 2, B. 28	Macon
Carter, James Elwood, Soph. Ag., 107 Huffman St.	Greensboro
Carter, Eugene Samuel, Fr. M.A., 704 Edwin St.	Williamsport, Pa.
Carter, Gladys Ellen, Jr. A.&S., R. 2, B. 75	Paces, Va.
Carter, Martha Jane, Fr. M.A., 423 High St.	Greensboro
Carter, Oliver Bevy, Fr. Ag.	Parmele
Carter, Veatrice, Fr. A.&S., 1220 E. Washington St.	Greensboro
Cassady, Hugh Edward, Fr. A.&S.	Southern Pines
Champion, J. C., Jr. M.A., 607 E. Second St.	Charlotte
Chapman, Collie Coleman, Fr. Ag., 254 N. Dearborn St.	Mobile, Ala.
Cheek, Colonel Benjamin, Soph. Ag., R. 2, B. 107	Henderson
Cherry, Jasper Alexander, Jr. A.&S., 519 S. 12th St.	Hickory
Cherry, William Augustus, Jr. Ag., B. 128	Robersonville
Clark, Edward Wales, Fr. A.&S., 541 Pamlico St.	Belhaven
Clark, Willie Jones, Fr. Ag.	Pantego

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Clark, William Eaton, Fr. Ag., R. 1, B. 50	Littleton
Clegg, Willie Sanely, Fr. Ag., B. 81	Columbia
Clemmons, James Franklin, Fr. A & S.	Southport
Cobb, Rosa Mae, Fr. A & S., 212 Obermeyer St.	Greensboro
Coble, Hoyt Lorenzo, Jr. Ag., Palmer Memorial Inst.	Sedalia
Cofield, William J., Fr. Ag.	Harrellsville
Coleman, Labon Nathaniel, Sp. M.A., R. 3, B. 17	Fay, Okla.
Coles, Arthur Samuel, Fr. A & S., 105 13th Ave.	Newark, N. J.
Coley, Jasper Lorenzo, Fr. Ag., 111 E. Railroad St.	Selma
Conway, Thomas Edison, Sr. M.A., 1063 N. 6th St.	Columbus, Ohio
Cook, George, Jr. B.A., 234 Percy St.	Greensboro
Cooper, Lillian Martha, Soph. A & S., 262 E. 153rd St.	New York, N. Y.
Cope, Joseph Andrew, Sr. A & S.	Rogersville, Tenn.
Corbett, Alexander, Sr. A & S.	Lake Waccamaw
Corbett, Della Edward, Jr. H.E., 328 Percy St.	Greensboro
Corbett, George Collen, Fr. Ag., R. 2, B. 26	Cedar Grove
Corbett, Margaret Lucy, Sp. A & S., 125 N. Dudley St.	Greensboro
Corbett, Plese, Jr. Ag., R. 2, B. 26	Cedar Grove
Councill, Eva Maye, Jr. H.E., 181 S. Georgia Ave.	Concord
Cowans, Milton Roswell, Jr. Ag., 234 Percy St.	Greensboro
Craine, Leonard Reginald, Soph. A & S., 809 Beatties Fd. Rd.	Charlotte
Crawford, Clemmie Charles, Soph. A & S., 705 Linwood Ave.	Durham
Crawford, Hugh Henry, Jr. A & S., R. 5, B. 83	Greensboro
Crawford, John Oliver, Fr. A & S., B. 198	Reidsville
Crocker, George Willard, Fr. A & S., 806 Adams St.	Suffolk, Va.
Croft, John Wilkins, Soph. B.A., 234 Percy St.	Greensboro
Cross, Harney Vernon, Fr. Ag., Lloyd St.	Suffolk, Va.
Curtis, Mary Elizabeth, Fr. H.E., 24 Wells Ave., N. W.	Roanoke, Va.
Dailey, Benjamin Edward, Fr. A & S., 39 Valley St.	Vaux Hall, N. J.
Daniels, John Abcott, Fr. A & S., 602 N. E. First St.	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Daughtry, Lionel, Fr. Ag., R. 3, B. 375	Rocky Mount
Davenport, Arthur Robert, Fr. A & S., 1226 29th St.	Newport News, Va.
Davenport, Richard Leon, Soph. Ag., 885 Fremont St.	Norfolk, Va.
Davis, Dempsey Plummer, Fr. Ag., R. 1, B. 123	Warrenton
Davis, Derick Garnard, Fr. A & S., 403 N. 7th St.	Wilmington
Davis, French Isador, Jr. A & S., 316 N. 6th St.	Wilmington
Davis, William E., Fr. A & S., 1018 E. Washington St.	Greensboro
Dawson, William Henry, Soph. M.A., 115 Hazard Drive	Albany, Ga.
Dean, Charles Constantine, Jr. A & S., 1059 E. Market St.	Greensboro
Dees, Ernest, Fr. Ag.	Chadbourn
DeJournette, Nell Olivia, Fr. A & S., 917 Bennett St.	Greensboro
Devine, John Eldred, Soph. Ag., B. 382	Littleton
Dey, Joseph Lewis, Soph. Ag., R. 2, B. 43	Hickory, Va.
Dixon, Eddie Lee, Fr. Ag., 2704 Oakland Ave.	Greensboro
Dixon, Ernest Washington, Jr. A & S., B. 142	Peachland

STUDENT ROSTER

139

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Donnell, Mary Sue, Fr. A.&S., 207 N. Dudley St.	Greensboro
Douglas, Mary C., Sp. H.E., 401 Boyd St.	Greensboro
Dowdy, William Blount, Jr. Ag., 536 Respass St.	Washington
Drayne, Marion Elizabeth, Fr. A.&S., 410 Broad St.	East Spencer
Dunbar, Lillian Marilyn, Fr. A.&S., B. 177	Columbia
Dyson, Gaston Lucious, Sr. A.&S., B. 254	Madison
Easterling, Frances Mae, Sr. B.A., 317 S. 13th St.	Hickory
Edmiston, Alonzo Bope, Sr. Ag., 1911 Bainbridge St.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Edmonson, Janie Brown, Fr. A.&S., 310 Taylor St.	Oxford
Edwards, Ella Cotton, Sr. A.&S., B. 7	Siler City
Edwards, John Thomas, Soph. Ag., 357 Church St.	Greensboro
Eldridge, Moses W., Fr. A.&S., 482 Court St.	Welch, W. Va.
Ellis, Henry Morris, Jr. A.&S., 318 E. 3rd Ave.	Lexington
Evans, Annie Inez, Soph. A.&S., B. 92	Southport
Evans, Enos Edward, Jr. Ag.	Greenwood, Del.
Fairley, Charlie, Fr. M.A., 1106 S. Ashe St.	Greensboro
Faison, George Sylvester, Soph. A.&S.	Clinton
Faulcon, James Louis, Soph. Ag., B. 161	Littleton
Fields, Charlie, Fr. A.&S., Henderson St.	Oxford
Fisher, William James, Jr. Ag., 31 Second Ave.	New Bern
Florence, Leroy, Fr. A.&S., R. 2, B. 622	Greensboro
Flowers, Charles Herbert, Jr. A.&S.	Morven
Flowers, Walter Joseph, Fr. A.&S., 611 Macon St.	Greensboro
Fogg, Willie Frank, Jr. A.&S., R. 2, B. 104	Louisburg
Foggie, Irene, Fr. S.S., 215 N. Dudley St.	Greensboro
Fontaine, William Lorenzo, Jr. M.A.	Ridgeway, Va.
Foster, Carter Washington, Soph. Ag., 808 E. Vance St.	Wilson
Foster, Van Harold, Jr. A.&S., B. 354	Kannapolis
Foster, William Stafford, Soph. M.A., 200 4th St.	Martinsville, Va.
Foust, Jefferson, Jr. A.&S., 823 King St.	Greensboro
Foxx, James Francis, Soph. A.&S.	Lowell
Foy, Monroe Nathaniel, Jr. A.&S., 10 Culver St.	Yonkers, N. Y.
Franklin, James Howard, Fr. A.&S.	Marytown, W. Va.
Franks, Carl Will, Soph. Ag., R. 1, B. 39	Pollocksville
Franks, Myrtle Georgianna, Fr. H.E., R. 1, B. 39	Pollocksville
Gaither, Caledonia M., Sr. H.E., 109 Regan St.	Greensboro
Galloway, Helen Matilda, Soph. A.&S., 1116 E. Market St.	Greensboro
Gamble, William Hazel, Jr. A.&S., B. 54	Thomasville
Garrett, Pearl Bernice, Soph. A.&S., 420 Lindsay St.	Greensboro
Garvin, Joseph John, Fr. A.&S., 2710 Greater St.	Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Gee, John Sterling, Soph. Ag.	Weldon
George, Neallie, Sr. A.&S., Rt. 1, B. 39	Whiteville
Gerringer, Otis Thomas, Jr. A.&S., 607 Logan St.	Greensboro
Gidney, Paul Edward, Jr. A.&S., 100 Hamilton St.	Asheville
Gilchrist, Flora Columbia, Jr. A.&S., 416 Pine St.	Newport News, Va.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Gill, Charles Oland, Mrs., Sp. A.&S., 111 N. Regan St.	Greensboro
Gill, John Cirt, Sr. B.A., B. 53	Elizabethtown
Gilliam, Kathryn, Fr. H.E., B. 233	Windsor
Gilmore, William Maxmillian, Fr. A.&S., 530 W. Meadow St.	Gaffney, S. C.
Glenn, Anthony Maceo, Jr. A.&S., 509 E. 7th St.	Charlotte
Glover, Phillip Davis, Sr. M.A., 421 Bennett St.	Greensboro
Godley, Maurice Quentin, Soph. Ag.	Pantego
Godley, Waldo Alphonso, Fr. Ag., B. 71	Pantego
Goffney, Lawrence Jackson, Sr. M.A., 919 25th St. N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Goodman, Matthew Roy, Fr. Ag., R. 1, B. 167	Dover
Goore, Hamlet Edward, Sr. Ag., 606 13th St.	Hickory
Gould, Ramell Oscar, Fr. Ag., R. 4, B. 197	Albemarle
Gould, William Jay, Fr. A.&S., 923 Columbia St.	Portsmouth, Va.
Grady, Gordon Edward, Soph. M.A., B. 232	Southern Pines
Graham, Clarence Philander, Fr. Ag., R. 2, B. 410	St. Paul
Graham, John Henry, Soph. A.&S., B. 841	Fayetteville
Grandy, Rudolph, Fr. Ag., R. 1, B. 332	Windsor
Graves, Theola Elma, Jr. A.&S., B. 343	Gibsonville
Green, George Shepherd, Fr. A.&S.	Macon
Greene, Claude McKinley, Fr. Ag., R. 1, B. 65	Red Springs
Gray, Clarence Montague, Fr. M.A., 232 Wells Ave., N.W.	Roanoke, Va.
Griswell, Thomas Felton, Soph. Ag.	Columbia
Hagans, Joe Louis, Fr. Ag., B. 8	Roper
Haith, Clarence William, Fr. B.A., B. 608	Burlington
Haith, Cora Madeline, Soph. A.&S., 400 Stewart St.	Greensboro
Haith, Junius Ferdinand, Fr. Ag., 400 Stewart St.	Greensboro
Haith, Lacy Thomas, Sr. M.A., 608 E. Lee St.	Greensboro
Hall, George Albertus, Fr. A.&S.	Mt. Holly
Hall, John Henry, Fr. Ag., 806 Red Cross St.	Wilmington
Hamlar, Ethelyne Oretha, Fr. S.S., 531 8th Ave., N.W.	Roanoke, Va.
Hannon, Robert Louis, Sr. Ag., Scotland Neck, P. O.	Scotland Neck
Hannon, William Marion, Sr. A.&S., B. 651	Tryon
Hamme, Willa Annie, Soph. A.&S., R. 3, B. 29	Oxford
Hardy, Freddie Junious, Jr. Ag., R. 1, B. 77	Grimesland
Hargraves, Catherine Ruby, Soph. H.E., 326 Lindsay St.	Chapel Hill
Hargraves, James Archie, Jr. A.&S., 402 Cole St.	Greensboro
Hargrove, Benjamin Jacob, Jr. A.&S., R. 2, B. 27	Norlina
Harrell, Harry Gaulden, Fr. A.&S., 518 Elizabeth St.	Portsmouth, Va.
Harris, Endom Hill, Jr. A.&S., 501 Banks St.	Greensboro
Harris, Henry Gilbert, Jr. Ag., B. 562	Roxboro
Harris, H. Llewellyn, Soph. A.&S., 501 Banks St.	Greensboro
Harris, Lillie Mae, Fr. H.E., 121 Regan St.	Greensboro
Harris, Preston, Fr. Ag., B. 562	Roxboro
Harrison, Benjamin Franklin, Fr. Ag., R. 1, B. 272	Nashville
Harrison, Chester Arthur, Fr. Ag., R. 1, B. 279	Nashville

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Harrison, Pride Uranus, Un. M.A., 152 Columbia St.	Chester, S. C.
Harshaw, Thomas Jefferson, Jr., A.&S., R. 2	Randleman
Hasty, James Castro, Soph. A.&S., B. 157	Southern Pines
Haynes, Paul David, Soph. Ag., R. 1, B. 73	Whiteville
Headen, Arthur, Soph. A.&S., 305 Bennett St.	Greensboro
Headen, Carl Lee, Fr. M.A., 902 E. Market St.	Greensboro
Henry, John Delma, Soph. Ag., R. 1, B. 131	Atkinson
Herbin, Charles, Jr. A.&S., 1023 E. Washington St.	Greensboro
Hern, Audrey L. Wright, Sp. B.A., 507 Gorrell St.	Greensboro
Herring, Naomi, Jr. A.&S., R. 4, B. 70	Clinton
Hester, Robert Wesley, Fr. M.A., 64 Gorport Rd.	Portsmouth, Va.
Hickman, Frances Louise, Fr. B.A., 1201 Grady St.	Greensboro
Higgins, Charles Bascom, Soph. Ag., B. 72	Vicco, Ky.
Hill, Alaric Ancile, Fr. Ag., R. 1, B. 5	Columbia
Hill, Roy Houston, Fr. B.A., 2722 County Line Rd.	Ardmore, Pa.
Hilliard, Isaiah Hurnton, Jr. Ag., 18 Sikes Ave.	Wadesboro
Himbry, Joseph Otto, Fr. A.&S.	Bayboro
Hines, Carl Wendell, Sr. M.A., 617 E. Green St.	Wilson
Hines, Eddie Florence, Fr. H.E., R. 2, B. 110	McCall, S. C.
Hines, Georgia Anna, Jr. B.A.	Candor
Hinson, Charles Alexander, Fr. A.&S., 403 Taylor St.	High Point
Hobbs, Clarence Almon, Fr. Ag., B. 12	Trotville
Hodges, Samuel, Jr. Ag.	Hope Mills
Holden, Robert Franklin, Fr. Ag., 37 Hanrahan Ave.	Stamford, Conn.
Holley, Edward Moye, Sr. A.&S., 130 Freemason St.	Edenton
Holloman, Geneva Amanda, Fr. A.&S., 325 Richard Ave.	Ahoskie
Holloman, Jemima Ida, Fr. A.&S., 325 Richard Ave.	Ahoskie
Holloman, Lycurtis, Fr. Ag., R. 5, B. 17	Ahoskie
Holt, Gervais Sylvester, Sp. A.&S., 421 Bennett St.	Greensboro
Holt, Ruby Lea, Soph. B.A., 1304 Sloan St.	Greensboro
Hopkins, Arzrow, Fr. A.&S., B. 394	Greenville
Hopkins, George Vincent, Fr. A.&S., 19 Marshall St.	S. Norwalk, Conn.
Horne, Herman Leon, Fr. A.&S., 20 Atlanta Ave.	Asheville
Horton, Frazier Robert, Jr. A.&S.	Boone
Howard, Elma Geraldine, Soph. A.&S., 910 Johnson St.	Greensboro
Howard, Napoleon, Soph. M.A., B. 31	Faison
Hughes, Clarence Alfred, Soph. B.A., 1505 Commonwealth St., N. Chicago, Ill.	
Humphrey, Hilliard Raymond, Jr. M.A.	Dallas
Huntley, Lydia Bertina, Sr. A.&S., 713 Logan St.	Greensboro
Hyman, Sarah Oblenis, Soph. B.A., B. 122	Williamston
Hymon, Christmas, Fr. Ag., R. 1, B. 292	Windsor
Ingram, James Richardson, Soph. A.&S., 119 Underhill Ave.	High Point
Ingram, Mildred Evans, Jr. A.&S., 119 Underhill Ave.	High Point
Irving, Georgianna Dolis, Fr. S.S., 408 Boyd St.	Greensboro

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Jacobs, Essie Mae, Fr. H.E., R. 5, B. 202	Clinton
Jackson, Martha Elizabeth, Soph. H.E., 1011 Lindsay St.	Greensboro
James, Ethyl Etta, Sr. A.&S., 207 N. Dudley St.	Greensboro
Jamieson, Eugene, Un. Ag., 1403 N. Hampton St.	Orlando, Fla.
Jamieson, Walter Brown, Sr. Ag., 1403 N. Hampton St.	Orlando, Fla.
Jefferson, Cornelia Elizabeth, Fr. A.&S., 352 10½ St., N.W.,	Charlottesville, Va.
Jeffress, Joseph Edward, Sr. Ag.	Charlotte C. H., Va.
Jeffries, Clifton, Fr. Ag., R. 3, B. 249	Burlington
Jenkins, Albertene Elizabeth, Jr. A.&S., 406 E. Market St.	Greensboro
Jenkins, Ralph Howard, Fr. Ag., R. 1, B. 19	Winton
Jennings, Mary, Soph. B.A., R. 2, B. 119	Clarkton, Va.
Jennings, William Taft, Soph. B.A., R. 2, B. 119	Clarkton, Va.
Johnson, Carl Thomas, Soph. A.&S., 222 Chestnut Ave.	Ardmore, Pa.
Johnson, Charlotte Geneva, Jr. B.A., 418 E. 165 St.	New York, N. Y.
Johnson, Flossie Marie, Fr. H.E., 1120 Newberry St.	Aiken, S. C.
Johnson, Haywood Edward, Jr. Ag., B. 161	Reidsville
Johnson, Henry O., Soph. Ag., R. 2, B. 181	Enfield
Johnson, Isaac Ellis, Sr. A.&S., Laurinburg Institute	Laurinburg
Johnson, Jack, Sr. B.A., 174 Summitt Ave.	Summitt, N. J.
Johnson, James F., Sr. A.&S.	Minturn, S. C.
Johnson, Johnnie Cornelius, Fr. Ag.	Burgaw
Johnson, Lena Mae, Jr. H.E., 5 Central St.	Martinsville, Va.
Johnson, Leroy Randolph, Sr. Ag.	Rocky Point
Johnson, Matilda E., Jr. H.E.	Airlie
Johnson, Theodore Faulk, Soph. M.A., 2700 Oak Ave.	Newport News, Va.
Johnson, Willa Mae, Soph. B.A., 175 W. Kinney St.	Newark, N. J.
Johnson, William Robert, Fr. A.&S., 1922 N. 22nd St.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Jolly, Jahaiziel, Fr. A.&S.	Mooresboro
Jones, Alice Olivia, Fr. A.&S., 1118 Richmond Ave.	Portsmouth, Va.
Jones, Ashby Ernest, Fr. A.&S., 303 Smith St.	Suffolk, Va.
Jones, Beatrice Carr, Sr. A.&S., R. 2, B. 86	Henderson
Jones, Edward Herman, Fr. A.&S., 512 N. Oakland St.	Gastonia
Jones, Elwood, Fr. A.&S., 210 N. Gilmore St.	Greensboro
Jones, Filbert Paul, Soph. M.A., 949 Market St.	Steubenville, Ohio
Jones, Fred, Soph. Ag., R. 2	New Bern
Jones, Henry Hertwell, Soph. M.A.	Wise
Jones, Izora Magnolia, Jr. A.&S., R. 1, B. 171	Norlina
Jones, John Maynard, Jr. Ag., B. 55	Bahama
Jones, John Pickney, Soph. A &S., 1113 McGee St.	Greensboro
Jones, Maida Bell, Soph. H.E., 98 New St.	New Bern
Jones, Marguerite Elizabeth, Jr. A.&S., 317 Beech St.	Greensboro
Jones, Parry Wyche, Fr. A.&S.	Wise
Jones, Stanley Sylvester, Sr. Ag.	Supply, Va.
Jordan, Joseph, Soph. Ag., R. 1, B. 4	Manson

STUDENT ROSTER

143

Name

Home Address

Keck, Gilbert Pearson, Fr. B.A., B. 474	Graham
Keen, Willie Sheppard, Sr. B.A., 800 Hanover Ave., N.E.	Roanoke, Va.
Keith, Eddie Joel, Soph. M.A., R. 2, B. 119	Currie
Kemp, John Edwin, Jr. A.&S, 1014 Myrtle Court	Greensboro
Kennedy, Alvin Von, Sr. A.&S., 909 E. Boundry St.	Charlotte
Kennedy, Margaret Hazel, Soph. A.&S., 310 Ashland Ave.	Asheville
Keyes, Karl Martin, Jr. Ag., 21 Cedar St.	New Bern
King, Jeremiah Neal, Soph. M.A., 1644 6th St., N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Klutz, James William, Fr. A.&S.	Wadesboro
Klutz, William Henry, Fr. A.&S.	Wadesboro
Lane, William Earl, Sr. Ag., 618 W. 5th St.	Washington
Lang, James Haywood, Fr. A.&S., 207 W. 1st St.	Greenville
Lang, Joseph John, Soph. M.A., 207 W. 1st St.	Greenville
Lash, Harold Evans, Sr. M.A., R. 3, B. 121	Winston-Salem
Lassiter, Jesse C., Soph. A.&S., 709 Lipscomb St.	Wilson
Law, Cornelius Lawrence, Soph. Ag., 89 Broad St.	Ansonia, Conn.
Laws, Garrett, Sr. Ag.	Garner
Leak, Walter Cornelius, Fr. M.A., 211 Hood St.	Rockingham
Leatherberry, Daniel Overby, Fr. A.&S., 132 N. Conn. Ave.,	Atlantic City, N. J.
Lee, Floyd McMahon, Sp. A.&S., 2317 Wood St.	Shelbyville, Ill.
Lee, Melba Ann, Sr. H.E., 517 S. Jefferson St.	Albany, Ga.
Lee, Philip Dunbar, Jr. A.&S., 2317 Wood St.	Shelbyville, Ill.
Lesuer, William, Soph. M.A., R. 3, B. 256	Madison
Lewis, Cora Mae, Fr. A.&S., 614 Catherine Creek Rd.	Ahoskie
Lewis, Needham Allen, Fr. A.&S., 308 S. Sumner St.	Selma
Lewis, Robert Alvin, Soph. Ag., B. 24	Chatham, Va.
Lockard, Alma Cora, Fr. H.E., 41 First St.	E. Norwalk, Conn.
Loftin, William Roscoe, Fr. Ag.	Pollocksville
Lofton, Solomon Jefferson, Soph. M.A., R. 2, B. 103	Cameron
London, Hattie Evelyn, Fr. S.S., 132 N. Regan St.	Greensboro
Lowe, Emily Georgianna, Fr. A.&S, 1504 S. Ashe St.	Greensboro
Luck, Rufus Fowler, Soph. A.&S., 22 N. Greensboro St.	Asheboro
Lynch, Allen Edward, Sp. A.&S., 12 Bertha Ave.	Vaux Hall, N. J.
Lyons, Guy Clifton, Fr. Ag., R. 3, B. 164	Rocky Mount
McAden, Virgie Lillie, Fr. A.&S, 531 South St.	Greensboro
McBroom, Selloise Dewey, Fr. A.&S., 120 Beech St.	Greensboro
McClain, William, Sr. A.&S., 1346 Fields Ave.	Columbus, Ohio
McClenton, John W., Fr. M.A., 616 High St.	Greensboro
McCaskill, Daniel, Soph. A.&S., B. 134	Candor
McCaskill, Esaw Samuel, Fr. Ag., B. 202	Candor
McConnell, Margaret Elizabeth, Fr. A.&S., 1114 Perkins St.	Greensboro
McCormick, William David, Fr. Ag., R. 1, B. 12	Fairmont
McCoy, Almo, Sr. Ag., 439 Dudley St.	Greensboro
McCoy, Ernest, Sr. Ag., 1523 Outten St.	Norfolk, Va.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
McDonald, Lewy C., Fr. A.&S., 208 5th Ave., So.	Birmingham, Ala.
McDougle, Leon, Sr. Ag., Henderson Institute	Henderson
McDowell, Robert Carl, Jr. A.&S., B. 112	Gibson
McDuffie, Frank Howe, Sr. A.&S., Laurinburg Institute	Laurinburg
McKethan, Stanford Lester, Sr. A.&S., 112 W. 138th St.	New York, N. Y.
McLaurin, Virginia Lenonia, Soph. A.&S.	Elizabethtown
McLaurin, William Harlee, Fr. A.&S., 1005 Red Cross St.	Wilmington
McLean, Nanie Augusta, Sr. A.&S.	Pinehurst
McLendon, Alvin Cleo, Jr. Ag., B. 923	Hamlet
McLendon, Sandy Raymond, Sr. A.&S., 627 S. Ashe St.	Greensboro
McMurray, Minnie Lee, Soph. H.E., 221 York St.	Greensboro
McNair, Wilbur Orlando, Sr. A.&S., 429 E. Washington St.	Greensboro
McNeill, Byron Laurence, Jr. Ag., B. 30	Clarkton
McQueen, James Curtis, Fr. A.&S., 900 E. Market St.	Greensboro
McRae, Sara Cathreine, Fr. B.A., 514 Skipper St.	Rockingham
Mace, Charles Warner, Fr. Ag., R. 1, B. 35	Hallsboro
Macomson, Nelson Vernard, Soph. M.A., 122 Cheraw St.	Bennettsville, S. C.
Mallette, John Holt, Soph. Ag., 616 Campbell St.	Wilmington
Marable, Charles Crawford, Sr. Ag., 1800 E. Market St.	Greensboro
Marable, William Thomas, Sr. Ag., B. 483	Henderson
Martin, Bartholomew, Sr. A.&S., 527 Best St.	Greensboro
Martin, Hilda Mae, Un. A.&S., 503 Lindsay St.	Greensboro
Martin, Joseph Anthony, Soph. A.&S., R. 3, B. 5C	New Bern
Martin, Josephine, Soph. A.&S., 627½ E. Washington St.	High Point
Martin, Nancy, Fr. A.&S., 527 Best St.	Greensboro
Martin, Sophia McLean, Sr. A.&S., 527 Best St.	Greensboro
Massenburg, Mary Ethel, Fr. A.&S., R. 2, B. 91	Henderson
Matthews, Annabelle Jeconia, Fr. A.&S., Box 46	Wadesboro
Matthews, Gertrude Bessie, Jr. A.&S., 423 N. Dudley St.	Greensboro
Matthews, Herbert Williams, Soph. A.&S., 124 Smithfield St.	Raleigh
Mason, Mineola Elizabeth, Sr. B.A., 620 Harrison Ave., N.W.,	Roanoke, Va.
May, John Walter, Jr. A.&S., 1300 Ward St.	Greenville
Mdodana, Escamead Theresa, Soph. A.&S., 1203 Campbell St.	Camden, S. C.
Medley, Eunice, Jr. A.&S., 500 Macon St.	Greensboro
Melton, Elreta N., Sr. A.&S., 443 Dudley St.	Greensboro
Melton, Etta Mayme, Sr. A.&S., 443 Dudley St.	Greensboro
Merritt, Robert Allen, Sr. A.&S.	Magnolia
Middleton, Abraham Vincent, Jr. M.A.	Kenansville
Miller, Charles Hector, Jr. M.A., 212 N. Forbis St.	Greensboro
Miller, Cleveland, Fr. A.&S., 1511 Lindsay St.	Greensboro
Miller, John Henry, Fr. Ag., 708 Gibson St.	Greensboro
Miller, Marion Willene, Jr. B.A., 1230 Beatty's Fd. Rd.	Charlotte
Miller, Mary Louise, Soph. S.S., R. 2, B. 53	Forest City
Mills, Elizabeth Helen, Soph. A.&S., S. Dalton Extension	Gastonia
Minnis, Chester Franklin, Soph. A.&S., 4 Twelfth St.	Alta Vista, Va.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Mitchell, Irving, Sr. A.&S., 224 Regan St.	Greensboro
Mitchell, James Daniel, Soph. A.&S., 1134 Chittenden Ave.	Columbus, Ohio
Mitchell, Raymond Gilmer, Fr. B.A., 224 Regan St.	Greensboro
Mitchell, Roxie Ann, Fr. H.E., 306 Aberdeen Terrace	Greensboro
Mitchell, Talmadge Talifero, Fr. Ag., 1308 Lindsay St.	Greensboro
Mizell, Leon Albert, Fr. A.&S., 1053 Church St.	Norfolk, Va.
Moffitt, Cadella Uenetta, Fr. A.&S., 408 Regan St.	Greensboro
Moffitt, Robert Dunbar, Sr., A.&S., 907 Lincoln St.	Greensboro
Monroe, Jethro James, Sr. B.A.	Pinehurst
Moore, Edward Cline, Soph. Ag., 1374 3rd Ave.	Hickory
Moore, Ervin Thomas, Soph. A.&S., 803 Fairview St.	High Point
Moore, Geraldine Alfreda, Soph. A.&S., 952 W. McCulloch St.	Greensboro
Moore, Lawrence, Fr. Ag., R. 1, B. 15	Greenville
Morehead, David Washington, Fr. Ag., 1326 Oakland Ave.	Greensboro
Morehead, Grace Ellaneese, Fr. A.&S., 607 Doak St.	Greensboro
Morgan, Lafayette David, Fr. A.&S., B. 141	Albemarle
Morgan, Sherwood Albert, Fr. Ag.	Method
Morris, Evelynne Jennings, Jr. A.&S., 1803 E. Market St.	Greensboro
Motley, Ruby Beavers, Soph. A.&S., 587 McDonough St.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Motley, Wesley Howlett, Jr. M.A., 531 Monroe St.	Danville, Va.
Murrell, Daniel Webster, Sr. A.&S.	Pollocksville
Neal, Grace Lee, Sp. A.&S., 502 Beech St.	Greensboro
Neely, James William, Jr. A.&S., 1446 Mt. Vernon St.	Columbus, Ohio
Newkirk, Ward, Jr. M.A., 817 Beatty's Fr. Rd.	Charlotte
Nicholson, Anderson, Jr. A.&S., R. 3, B. 26	Gastonia
Nicholson, Fannie Floyd, Fr. A.&S., 323 N. Regan St.	Greensboro
Nicholson, Ruth, Fr. H.E., 323 N. Regan St.	Greensboro
Norman, McHenry, Sr. A.&S., 710 N. Everett St.	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Noyes, Henry Erma, Fr. A.&S., 406 N. 6th St.	Wilmington
Oates, Robert Louis, Fr. A.&S., 326 Hudson St.	Shelby
Oates, Wilbur Willie, Fr. Ag., 211 Hickson St.	Laurinburg
Oxner, Jerome Harvey, Sr. M.A., 419 S. Alexander St.	Charlotte
Parker, James Gregory, Soph. M.A., 1017 Poplar St.	Wilmington, Del.
Parker, Julie Mae, Fr. A.&S.	Albemarle
Parker, Nelson Augustine, Fr. A.&S., 2231 13th St., N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Patterson, Horace Phillip, Fr. M.A., B. 414	Kimball, W. Va.
Paylor, Declama Edward, Jr. Ag., 429 Banks St.	Greensboro
Payton, Mildred Bright, Soph., A &S., 1802 E. Market St.	Greensboro
Payton, Wiley Norcott, Jr. Ag., R. 3, B. 87	Farmville
Peel, Luke Ira, Fr. A.&S., R. 2, B. 285	Williamston
Pendergrast, James, Soph. A.&S., 2007 N. 17th St.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Perry, Nathan Glenn, Sr. A.&S., 613 E. Cabarrus St.	Raleigh
Petty, Alice Gawathna, Fr. H.E., 37 N. 57th St.	W. Phila., Pa.
Pettiford, Elbert, Fr. Ag.	Spring Hope
Phillips, Jesse Edward, Soph. A.&S., 1320 W. Lanvale St.	Baltimore, Md.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Pinn, Geraldine, Jr. A.&S., 1418 Floyd St.	Lynchburg, Va.
Pittman, Augustus James, Jr. Ag., 224 Jackson St.	Cape May, N. J.
Pittman, Margaret E., Fr. A.&S., 313 N. Johnston St.	Greencastle, Ind.
Pittman, Mary Oneida, Fr. A.&S., 313 N. Johnston St.	Greencastle, Ind.
Poole, Alice Mary, Sp. A.&S., B. 56	Ruffin
Pope, Charles Edward, Soph. A.&S., 813 Holly St.	Rocky Mount
Powell, Charles Manly, Fr. M.A.	Whiteville
Powell, Georgette Mariah, Jr. B.A., 415 Harrison Ave., N.W.	Roanoke, Va.
Price, Gaines, Soph. A.&S., 1312 Orchard St.	Greensboro
Pridgen, Addie Luijane, Fr. A.&S., R. 2, B. 78	Currie
Privett, William James, Fr. A.&S., 25 Talmadge St.	New Brunswick, N. J.
Pullen, Frank Mask, Sr. Ag., R. 1, B. 191	Littleton
Pullen, Kemp Lee, Fr. Ag., R. 1, B. 191	Littleton
Rainey, Charles William, Jr. A.&S., B. 281	Hillsboro
Rand, Franklin Edward, Fr. Ag., 2301 Joint St.	Raleigh
Raney, Thomas Fuller, Fr. A.&S., 271 Pine St.	Suffolk, Va.
Rankin, Glenn Frank, Fr. Ag., R. 2, B. 77	Bessemer City
Rankin, Knoscoe Preston, Soph. Ag., R. 2, B. 667	Greensboro
Rankin, Ora Elvira, Soph. A.&S., 1516 McConnell Rd.	Greensboro
Rankin, Ruthann Rachel, Sr. A.&S., 1516 McConnell Rd.	Greensboro
Rattley, Mary Henrietta, Jr. A.&S., B. 681	Newport News, Va.
Reid, Eugene, Soph. A.&S., 518 S. 8th St.	Wilmington
Reid, James Edward, Soph. Ag., R. 2, B. 307	Hertford
Reid, Willie Hugh, Fr. M.A., 321 N. Wall St.	Carbondale, Ill.
Revis, Charles Robert, Jr. A.&S., 602 Douglas Ave.	Greenville
Rhyne, Samuel Augustus, Soph. A.&S.	Dallas
Richards, Lewis Frank, Sr. A.&S., 11 Patton Ave., N.E.	Roanoke, Va.
Richardson, Bessie Mae, Fr. A.&S., 118½ Percy St.	Greensboro
Richardson, Percy, Fr. Ag., B. 183	Littleton
Riddick, Edward James, Soph. Ag., 88 Springfield Ave.	Summitt, N. J.
Ridley, Flossie Mae, Soph. A.&S., 803 Kenemore Ave.	Louisburg
Rives, Cornelia Jessie, Soph. A.&S., 527 Bennett St.	Greensboro
Roan, Sanford, Fr. A.&S., 1430 Clifton Ave.	Columbus, Ohio
Roberts, Walter Spurgeon, Sr. Ag., R. 3, B. 72	Kings Mountain
Roberts, William Rowland, Un. Ag., 817 Polk St.	Charlotte
Robinson, Beatrice Tierice, Soph. A.&S., 915 Lindsay St.	Greensboro
Robinson, Daniel Thompson, Fr. A.&S., 827 Clifford St.	Portsmouth, Va.
Robinson, Helen Orelia, Soph. B.A., 915 Lindsay St.	Greensboro
Robinson, John Moore, Jr. A.&S.	Yorktown, Va.
Robinson, Rachel Ann, Soph. A.&S., 520 Marsh St.	Greensboro
Robinson, Wade, Un. A.&S., R. 1, B. 67	Tar Heel
Roland, Golden, Sr. Ag.	Aurora
Ross, Carrye Mae, Sr. A.&S., 327 Marion St.	Greenwood, S. C.
Rowell, James Erwin, Sr. A.&S., 209 Dudley St.	Greensboro
Ruffin, Pauline Brooks, Soph. B.A., 908 Henry St.	Tarboro

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Russell, Lois Elizabeth, Sp. A.&S., 741 W. 25th St.	Winston-Salem
Sadler, Andrew George, Soph. Ag., B. 52	Gordon, Ga.
Sanders, Major Spencer, Fr. Ag., 154 S. Georgia Ave.	Concord
Saunders, Madeline, Fr. A.&S., 1005½ E. Market St.	Greensboro
Saunders, Thomas Christopher, Jr. Ag., 19 Howard St.	New Bern
Savage, Bertha Lee, Soph. A.&S., R. 1, B. 42	Battleboro
Sawyer, Claude Matthew, Fr. Ag., R. 2, B. 160	Edenton
Scales, Andrew Leroy, Jr. Ag., 427 N. Dudley St.	Greensboro
Scarlette, James Jonas, Sr. A.&S., 409 High St.	Greensboro
Scott, Beulah Victoria, Sp. A.&S., 2419 Pine St.	Portsmouth, Va.
Scott, Robert Francis, Soph. M.A., 122 E. Front St.	Florence, S. C.
Scurlock, Ida Eudora, Fr. A.&S., B. 535	Raeford
Sellers, Sammie Etta, Sr. H.E., 115 Lee St.	Darlington, S. C.
Sessoms, Hilbert Rayfield, Fr. Ag., B. 156	Columbia
Sharpe, Thomas Isaac, Fr. A.&S., 113 E. Gale St.	Edenton
Sharpless, Inez, Fr. A.&S.	Chinquapin
Shavers, Stanford Sam, Jr. A.&S., B. 353	Leaksville
Shaw, Gladwin Stedman, Soph. A.&S.	Elizabethtown
Shaw, Wade Sam, Fr. Ag.	Whiteville
Shiver, Emprey, Fr. Ag., R. 2, B. 127	Rocky Point
Shoffner, Helen Mozell, Soph. S.S., 409 Stedman St.	Greensboro
Shute, Matthew Atkins, Sr. A.&S., 1736 W. Trade St.	Charlotte
Simmons, Curtis, Fr. Ag., R. 2, B. 2	Clinton
Simmons, Robert E., Fr. M.A., B. 4	Dudley
Simmons, Shade Andrew, Fr. A.&S., R. 3, B. 38	New Bern
Simms, William Everett, Jr. A.&S., B. 562	Lumberton
Slade, Otis Felix, Jr. M.A., 705 Shaver St.	E. Spencer
Sloan, Perfect William, Fr. Ag., B. 342	Cramerton
Slocumb, Dewitt, Soph. A.&S., 109 Hillsboro St.	Mt. Olive
Smallwood, Osborn Tucker, Sr. A.&S., 1623 S. Liberty St.	New Orleans, La.
Smith, Annie Marietta, Fr. A.&S., 505 Catherine Ck. Rd.	Ahoskie
Smith, Charles Weeks, Fr. M.A., B. 61	Scotland Neck
Smith, David Henry, Sr. Ag., 223 N. Edgeworth St.	Greensboro
Smith, Edward, Soph. B.A., 911 E. Market St.	Greensboro
Smith, Estelle Eugenia, Soph. B.A., 617 N. Chestnut St.	Winston-Salem
Smith, Henry Jay, Jr. Ag.	Sedalia
Smith, Herbert Norman, Jr. A.&S., 1732 V St., N.W.	Washington, D. C.
Smith, Joseph, Fr. A.&S., R. 1, B. 79	Tarheel
Smith, Kelly Raymond, Soph. M.A., 1010 Fanning St.	Wilmington
Smith, Marion Catherine, Sr. H.E., 936 E. 17th St.	Winston-Salem
Smith, Orlester, Soph. Ag.	Four Oaks
Smith, Raleigh Bledsou, Soph. M.A., 505 Catherine Ck. Rd.	Ahoskie
Smith, Theodore Roosevelt, Jr. Ag.	Selma
Smith, Willie B., Fr. Ag., R. 4, B. 9	Red Springs
Smyre, Alfred, Fr. A.&S.	Newton

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Snead, Julia Alease, Soph. B.A., B. 87	Farmville, Va.
Snipes, Isabel Ruth, Soph. H.E., 1925 E. Market St.	Greensboro
Snuggs, Doremus David, Soph. A.&S., B. 763	Albemarle
Sonnie, Otha Tim, Fr. M.A.	Roanoke Rapids
Spelller, David George, Soph. Ag., 161 N. Dudley St.	Greensboro
Spellman, Marcelline Otellia, Fr. A.&S., 423 W. Cypress St.	Elizabeth City
Spellman, Veda Jeanette, Jr. A.&S., B. 27	Royal Oak, Md.
Spencer, Clarence Douglass, Jr. A.&S., 470 Cole St.	Greensboro
Stanford, Amelia Emma, Jr. H.E., 408 Beech St.	Greensboro
Steele, Johnnie Willard, Fr. M.A., 409 Banks St.	Greensboro
Stephenson, Joseph Lee, Fr. A.&S., 215 Wayne Ave.	Goldsboro
Stevens, Pocahontas, Soph. A.&S., R. 3, B. 237	Clinton
Stroud, Jesse Omega, Sr. A.&S., 911 Lincoln St.	Greensboro
Stroud, Virgil Calvin, Sr. A.&S., 911 Lincoln St.	Greensboro
Swain, George Frederick, Fr. M.A., B. 333	Southport
Sysnette, Dalrymple, Sr. M.A., 2516 Upper Line St.	New Orleans, La.
Tarpley, Edgar Taylor, Soph. M.A., 1102 Gorrell St.	Greensboro
Taylor, Claude Lincoln, Jr. Ag., B. 24	Parmelee
Taylor, Lauretta Janet, Fr. A.&S., 536 E. Nash St.	Wilson
Taylor, Sarah Gaither, Soph. A.&S., 536 E. Nash St.	Wilson
Tennent, Mae Ola, Jr. A.&S., 1205 Sloan St.	Greensboro
Thomas, Ida Freeman, Sr. A.&S., Randolph Co. Train. Schl.	Ashboro
Thomas, William Dorld, Sr. A.&S., 406 E. 38th St.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Thompson, Ethel Louise, Soph. H.E., 38 Clingman Ave.	Asheville
Thompson, Raymond Montrose, Fr. B.A., 849 St. Nicholas Ave., New York, N. Y.	
Thorpe, Charles Herman, Jr. M.A., 804 Fairley Ave.	Monroe
Thorpe, Edwin Morris, Jr. M.A., 804 Fairley Ave.	Monroe
Tuck, Johnnie Edward, Sr. Ag., R. 2, B. 68	Roxboro
Turner, James Wesley, Jr. A.&S., 495 Cole St.	Greensboro
Turner, Maceo Henri, Soph. A.&S., 440 N. Maryland Ave.	Atlantic City, N.J.
Tyson, Levern, Fr. B.A., R. 4, B. 16	Carthage
Van Blake, Henry Edgar, Jr. Ag., 403 N. Main St.	Suffolk, Va.
Venters, Georgia Earlene, Soph. B.A., 620 Respass St.	Washington
Vincent, Harry Theodore, Soph. M.A., 708 Reid St.	Greensboro
Virgil, Maxwell Sinclear, Un. A.&S., 144-28 Liberty Ave.	Jamaica, L.I., N.Y.
Waddell, Hubert Ezekel, Fr. Ag., 514 Washington St.	Sanford
Walker, Mildred Louise, Fr. A.&S., R. 2, B. 69	Bessemer City
Wall, Melvin Lloyd, Sr. M.A., B. 505	Albemarle
Wall, Pershing Edward, Soph. A.&S., B. 252	Albemarle
Wallace, William Thomas, Sr. A.&S., 222 Regan St.	Greensboro
Walters, Joseph Chesterfield, Sr. A.&S., B. 201	Warsaw
Ward, Mary Magdalyne, Sr. A.&S., 625 Main St.	Farmville, Va.
Ward, Robert Andrew, Fr. A.&S., 616 Court St.	Welch, W. Va.

STUDENT ROSTER

149

*Name**Home Address*

Warren, Mary Roberta, Fr. A.&S., 525 South St.	Greensboro
Washington, Clarence Howard, Jr. A.&S., 161 Seaming Ave., W. Cape May, N. J.	
Washington, Robert E. L., Soph. M.A., 2901 8th Ave.	Huntington, W. Va.
Washington, Robbin E. L., Soph. M.A., 2901 8th Ave.	Huntington, W. Va.
Waters, Waldon Emerson, Fr. A.&S., 306 North St.	Milford, Del.
Watts, Esroy Charles, Fr. A.&S., 621 Oak St.	Greensboro
Weaver, Willie Blanche, Fr. B.A., 1023 Kershaw St.	Aiken, S. C.
Wells, Joseph Douglas, Soph. A.&S., 410 High St.	Greensboro
Wharton, Annie Mae, Soph. H.E., Bricks High School	Bricks
Wharton, Ferdinand Decatur, Soph. Ag., Bricks High School	Bricks
White, James Henry, Soph. A.&S., 604 Redford St.	Farmville, Va.
White, Lowell Percell, Sr. A.&S., 604 Redford St.	Farmville, Va.
White, Sylvester, Soph. M.A., 184 W. Utah Ave.	Memphis, Tenn.
Whitley, Cleo Marshall, Soph. Ag., 1009 Lindsay St.	Greensboro
Whitsett, Alberta Victoria, Fr. A.&S., 534 Lowell St.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Whittaker, Leonard Leroy, Sr. A.&S., 520 N. Kate St.	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Whyte, Garrett, Soph. B.A., 6 Willow St.	Mt. Sterling, Ky.
Wiley, Archie O'Harrow, Fr. Ag., R. 3, B. 95	Mebane
Wilkins, David Robertson, Fr. Ag., 7 Kennedy St.	Charleston, S. C.
Williams, Arthur B., Fr. M.A., R. 1, B. 85	Virgilina, Va.
Williams, Bradley Joseph, Sr. A.&S., 117 Garland St.	Greensboro
Williams, Eddie Alonzo, Fr. A.&S., 608 E. Rockspring St.	Henderson
Williams, Edgar Warrenton, Jr. M.A., R. 6, B. 35	Fayetteville
Williams, John Austin, Fr. A.&S., 620 Person St.	Fayetteville
Williams, Kenneth, Jr. Ag., R. 1, B. 198	Littleton
Williams, Marguerite Louise, Soph. H.E., 411 Park Ave.	Rocky Mount
Williams, Mildred Louise, Soph. A.&S., B. 244	Snow Hill
Williams, Roscoe, Jr. A.&S., 117 Garland St.	Greensboro
Williams, Ruth Eugenia, Jr. A.&S., 326 Pierce St.	Washington
Williams, Stephen, Jr. Ag.	Maxton
Williams, William, Fr. Ag.	Wood
Williamson, Clarence O., Jr. A.&S., R. 2	Clinton
Williamson, Emmett Jutson, Fr. Ag., R. 1, B. 56	Ruffin
Williamson, Therman Dewey, Jr. Ag., R. 1, B. 56	Ruffin
Williamson, Quentin Virgil, Fr. B.A., 603 Delbridge St.	Atlanta, Ga.
Willie, Ada Belle, Jr. H.E.	Pollocksville
Willie, Claud Edward, Jr. M.A.	Pollocksville
Williman, Weldon Frank, Soph. M.A., 3039 Center Ave.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Willis, Florrie Love, Sr. A.&S., 316 Hazard Drive	Albany, Ga.
Willis, Georgie Mae, Sr. H.E., 316 Hazard Drive	Albany, Ga.
Wilson, John Wayland, Sr. A.&S., 1005 J St.	Sparrows Point, Md.
Winstead, Ernest Kelley, Soph. A.&S.	Edwardsville, Va.
Winstead, John Selner, Sr. Ag., R. 3, B. 152	Roxboro
Winston, John Henry, Fr. Ag., 1214 Pitt St.	Greenville

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Wise, Joseph Edward, Jr. Ag.	Oriole, Md.
Womble, Joseph Davis, Sr. A.&S., 236 Percy St.	Greensboro
Wooden, Ralph Lee, Jr. M.A., 192 Detroit Ave.	Columbus, Ohio
Woods, James Haywood, Soph. M.A., 1334 Oakland Ave.	Greensboro
Wooten, Marie Beatrice, Jr. B.A., 419 N. Dudley St.	Greensboro
Wray, John Dudley, Soph. Ag., 150 N. Dudley St.	Greensboro
Wray, Thelma Murline, Soph. A.&S., 150 N. Dudley St.	Greensboro
Wright, Lawrence Bacchus, Soph. A.&S., R. 2, B. 43	Council
Wright, Lillian Odessa, Fr. B.A., 610 Watson St.	Greensboro
Wright, Richard Kearney, Jr. Ag.	Warrenton
Wright, William Frank, Soph. Ag., 726 Gladden St.	Washington
Wynn, Montee Horace, Soph. A.&S., B. 33	Dudley
Wynn, Richard Henry, Fr. A.&S., B. 33	Dudley
Yeoman, Lawrence, Fr. A.&S., R. 1, B. 237	Leland
Young, Benjamin Lloyd, Fr. Ag., B. 248	Wake Forest
Young, Blanche Octavia, Soph. H.E., 1333 S. 22nd St.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Young, Inez Thaxter, Sr. A.&S., 1333 S. 22nd St.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Younger, Argatha Mae, Fr. A.&S., 550 Charlotte St.	Hamlet
Zachary, Molton Robert, Soph. Ag., R. 3, B. 33	Hertford

TRADE SCHOOL 1936-1937

Askew, John William, R. 4, B. 134	Ahoskie
Baker, Esther Annette, R. 5, B. 15	Kinston
Blackstock, Charles	Draper
Blount, Henry Lindsay, General Delivery	Pantego
Bradshaw, Richard, 620 Jones St.	Fairmont
Brown, Corrie Cornelia, 332 E. Winder St.	Henderson
Cloyd, William Henry	Seaboard
Dancey, Cambridge Mack, 304 Woodland Ave.	Rocky Mount
Daughtry, Drew, R. 3, B. 375	Rocky Mount
Dey, Joseph Lewis, R. 2, B. 43	Hickory, Va.
Diggs, James Clemmons	Troy
Dunham, Martin Luther, 1306 Sloan St.	Greensboro
Frazier, Irvin Rufus	Hilton Head, S. C.
Gaither, Caledonia M., 109 Regan St.	Greensboro
Garner, Alvin Wendell, 370 Edwards Ave.	Darlington, S. C.
Gay, Henry Lee, R. 1, B. 106	Woodland
Glymph, Thomas William, B. 206	Gaffney, S. C.
Graves, Charles Winford, 20 Morris St.	New Rochelle, N. Y.
Harrell, John Henry	Harrellsville
Hazel, Herman	Burlington
Ingram, Eugene Butler, B. 58	Warrenton
Jordan, Robert Edward, 538 Pettigrey St.	Henderson
Lennon, Roscoe, R. 1, B. 24	Boardman

STUDENT ROSTER

151

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
McCollum, Horace Lee, B. 25.....	Clarkton
McDowell, Robert Carl, B. 112.....	Gibson
Melvin, Simon, R. 1, B. 4.....	Parkersburg
Melton, Etta Mayme, 443 N. Dudley St.....	Greensboro
Mitchell, John William, 1308 Lindsay St.....	Greensboro
Moore, Ervin Thomas, 803 Fairview St.....	High Point
Murphy, Thomas Arthur, R. 1, B. 103.....	Pollocksville
Newsome, John, R. 1, B. 331.....	Fremont
Smith, David, R. 1, B. 79.....	Tarheel
Swinson, Charles L., 130 E. Smith St.....	Greensboro
Thompson, Haywood Franklin, R. 3, B. 31.....	Faison
Thompson, Orange Titus, R. 3, B. 132.....	Lumberton
Tillman, Leonard, 518 E. 6th St.....	Charlotte
Tyson, Winford Charlie.....	Claremont
Walker, Joseph Ternell, R. 3, B. 239a.....	Martinsville, Va.
Winn, Homer Walker, 111 E. Slocumb St.....	Mt. Olive
Wright, Louis, R. 6, B. 33a.....	Fayetteville

FIRST SUMMER SESSION, 1936

Adams, Constance G., Miss, 233 7th St.....	Watsontown, Pa.
Albright, John W.	Burlington
Albright, Marvin B., Box 833.....	Burlington
Allen, Pearl L., Miss, Route 1, Box 318.....	Leaksville
Alexander, Agnes Judith, Mrs., 427 Bennett St.....	Greensboro
Alexander, Catherine, Miss, 725 Baptist St.....	Greensboro
Alexander, Girardeau, R. 2, Box 69A.....	Brown Summit
Alston, Flossie R., Mrs., 609 Gorrell St.....	Greensboro
Alston, Vallie L., Miss, Route 3, Box 148.....	Siler City
Anderson, Hattie S., Miss, 1024 Mint St.....	Charlotte
Anderson, S. C.	Rocky Point
Arledge, Odessa, Miss, 501 Benbow Road.....	Greensboro
Arnette, Carrie R., Mrs., Route 2.....	Burlington
Artis, Mary E., Miss, 117 E. South St.....	Raleigh
Atkins, Lula M., Mrs.....	Candor
Banks, Delbert H., 360 W. Bragg St.....	Greensboro
Banner, Mary Elizabeth, Miss, 176 S. George Ave.....	Concord
Baptiste, William Everett, 11 Green St.....	Franklinton
Barber, Carlton J., 404 W. Cemetery St.....	Salisbury
Barber, Maggie L., Miss, 36 West St.....	New Bern
Barber, Mayme, Miss, 36 West St.....	New Bern
Barber, Sarah J., Mrs., 912 Benbow Road.....	Greensboro
Barnes, Beatrice Taylor, Mrs., 536 E. Nash St.....	Wilson
Barnes, Bennie	Pantego
Barnes, Mary Maude, Miss, Route 3, Box 75.....	Greensboro
Barnhill, Della E., Mrs.....	Troy
Barnhill, Joseph Washington, R. 2, Box 9.....	Currie
Barnhill, Marietta, Miss, Box 71.....	Troy
Baucum, P. W.	Monroe
Beebe, Maude P., Mrs., 327 Van Norden St.....	Washington
Bell, Carrie J., Miss, P. O. Box 265.....	Burgaw
Bell, Cherry, Miss, P. O. Box 62.....	Falkland

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Bigelow, Euphrey T., Miss, Rt. 2, Box 160	Greensboro
Black, Naomi Felecia, Miss, 181 S. George St.	Concord
Black, Nellye Dorothy, Miss, 119 Forest St.	Greenville, S. C.
Blackburn, Victor, 1101 E. Washington St.	High Point
Blackstock, Fannie N., Mrs.	Reidsville
Blount, John A., 410 N. English St.	Monroe
Blue, James Henry	Troy
Bobo, Olive A., Miss, 397 Evins St.	Spartanburg, S. C.
Bogan, Helen L., Miss, 917 Wilmington St.	Greensboro
Boone, Margaret V., Miss, 1018 Bilbro St.	Greensboro
Bolden, Esther Cheek, Mrs.	Wise
Boulware, Anna Pearl, Miss, 416 Macon St.	Greensboro
Bowe, Dorothy Mae, Miss	Yanceyville
Bowen, Mattie Smith, Mrs., 640 Atlantic Ave.	Rocky Mount
Boyce, Cornelius C.	Rich Square
Boyd, Maggie L., Miss	Roper
Boykin, J. E.	Burlington
Branch, Samuel Johnson, 810 E. Elm St.	Goldsboro
Branche, Lena Mae, Miss, Route 5, Box 176	Mt. Olive
Brewer, Flossie, Mrs.	Asheboro
Brice, Lolita Hawkins, Miss	Sedalia
Bridgeforth, George V., Miss, 1105 Lawn St.	Birmingham, Ala.
Brooks, Ellis W.	Woodsdale
Brooks, Lucy Alma, Miss	Woodsdale
Brooks, Mabel Vetie, Miss	Woodsdale
Brotherton, Katie McLean, Mrs., P. O. Box 412	Lumberton
Brower, Mary Priscilla, Miss	Siler City
Brown, Agnes Claudia, Miss, 1001 Benbow Road	Greensboro
Brown, Allen	Pollocksville
Brown, Clarice Olivia, Miss	Bricks
Brown, Julius J., 1010 N. Eugene St.	Greensboro
Brown, Leslie T., Route 7, Box 14	South Richmond, Va.
Brown, Mattie M., Mrs., P. O. Box 43	Pollocksville
Brown, Ora Inez, Miss	Strieby
Brown, Price B., Route 2	Salisbury
Brown, Walter Eugene, P. O. Box 43	Pollocksville
Bruton, Rosa Elizabeth, Miss	Troy
Bryan, Frankie M., Mrs., Seneca Jr. College	Seneca, S. C.
Bryant, Mary Susan, Miss, 17 Second Ave.	New Bern
Bunn, Arabia Ethel, Miss, 421 School St.	Goldsboro
Burge, Paul Charles, 1615 E. Market St.	Greensboro
Burress, James Russell, 609 Walnut St.	Williamsport, Pa.
Burton, Dorothy, Miss, 320 Berchman St.	Plainfield, N. J.
Byarm, L. P., 403 Dudley St.	Greensboro
Byarm, Sudie Evans, Mrs., 403 Dudley St.	Greensboro
Bynum, Laura Geneva, Miss, 924 Taylor St.	Columbia, S. C.
Byrdsol, Ruth Ester, Miss, 106 S. Wilmington St.	Dunn
Caesar, Robert	Mt. Airy
Calvin, Walter D., 16 Oreant Ave.	Jersey City, N. J.
Camp, Ollie Gwyn, Mrs.	Jonesville
Caple, Effie, Mrs., 309 Salisbury St.	Wadesboro
Caple, Kazee, Miss, P. O. Box 574	Maxton
Carney, Bernice Louise, Miss, 402 Harrell St.	La Junta, Colo.
Carpenter, Sherman S., Rt. 2, Box 84	Albemarle
Carr, Laura Z. S., Mrs., 1312 Pitt St.	Greenville
Carrington, Wilphria C., Miss	Leaksville
Carroll, Annie Hawkins, Mrs., Box 543	Zebulon

STUDENT ROSTER

153

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Carter, Elwood, 107 Hoffman St.	Greensboro
Carter, Gladys E., Miss, Route 2, Box 75	Paces, Va.
Carter, Mary A., Miss, 126 Prince St.	Reidsville
Casino, Florence P., Miss, 1107 Perkins St.	Greensboro
Chalmers, John Daniel, Route 1, Box 110	Leaksville
Chappelle, Katherine, Miss, 1523 S St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Chavis, Annabelle Smith, Mrs., 507 Gorrell St.	Greensboro
Cherry, Jeanette Julia, Miss, 701 S. Campbell St.	Daytona Beach, Fla.
Cherry, Louise O., Miss, P. O. Box 373	Wilson
Clark, Christine Berlin, Miss, 308 W. First St.	Greenville
Clarke, Daisy L., Mrs., 560 Third Ave.	Danville, Va.
Coleman, Maurice W.	Blantons, Va.
Coles, Jonas H., 1015 Benbow Road	Greensboro
Cooper, George W.	Hertford
Cooper, Nettie G., Miss	Bowdens
Cote, Mabel Beatrice, Miss, 603 Raleigh Road	Rocky Mount
Copening, Costello E.	Lenoir
Corbett, Alexander	Lake Waccamaw
Corbett, Margaret Lucy, Miss, 125 N. Dudley St.	Greensboro
Cotton, Eunice V., Mrs., 513 Boyd St.	Greensboro
Council, Lena Ruth, Miss, 181 S. George Avenue	Concord
Cousar, Frenzola, Miss, 727 York St.	Gastonia
Cousar, Vergie Lena, Miss, 727 N. York St.	Gastonia
Cox, Alline, Miss, Box 324	Asheboro
Cox, Oddie J.	Nathan's Creek
Crawford, Clara B., Miss	Asheboro
Crawford, Imogene Bigelow, Mrs., 413 Bennett St.	Greensboro
Crisp, Alverta Walker, Mrs., 21 Ridge St.	Reidsville
Croome, Janie Mae, Miss, 1024 Mint St.	Charlotte
Crosby, Viola E., Miss, 1208 N. Gray Ave.	Winston-Salem
Crowe, Mattie L., Mrs., 917 Wilmington St.	Greensboro
Crump, Lucile, Miss, Box 88	Reidsville
Currie, Lois L., Miss, 319 N. Regan St.	Greensboro
Dae, Julia E., Miss, P. O. Box 358	Burlington
Dargan, Gertrude, Miss, 17 Lodge St.	Wadesboro
Daves, Lena Reid, Mrs., 332 N. Howell St.	Rocky Mount
Davis, Annie J., Miss, Route 2, Box 103	Lillington
Davis, Cornelia Romaine, Miss	Cullowhee
Davis, Fred Douglas, 368 Worth St.	Mt. Airy
Davis, Helena Mae, Miss, Box 534	Beaufort
Davis, Irene, Miss, 112 Holderby St.	Reidsville
Davis, Nancy L., Miss, 219 N. Pine St.	Natchez, Miss.
Dawson, Emma, Mrs., Route 1, Box 200	Waynesville
Day, Juanita, Miss, 142 Mitchell St.	Greensboro
Dean, Lucille Mable, Miss, 1010 E. Market St.	Greensboro
Deberry, Charles, 430 N. Dudley St.	Greensboro
DeShazo, Winnie Annie, Miss, Route 2, Box 118	Paces, Va.
DeShazo, Gallie Missouri, Miss	Woodsdale
DeVane, Cato Cardosa	Kerr
Dillard, Katrine I., Miss, 713 S. Ashe St.	Greensboro
Dillard, Lillian, Miss, 713 S. Ashe St.	Greensboro
Dillard, Susie A., Miss, 399 Harrison St.	Reidsville
Dixon, Chester A.	Rocky Point
Dixon, Ernest Washington, Box 142	Peachland
Dixon, Georgia E., Mrs., P. O. Box 251	Cherryville
Dobbs, Lillie King, Mrs., Route 2	Reidsville
Dockery, Dorothy, Miss, 237 Charlotte St.	Hamlet

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Dodd, Amelia E., Miss, 512 Wood St.	Wilmington
Dodson, Mary E., Miss, 1267 Paxton St.	Danville, Va.
Douglas, Mary C., Mrs., 401 Boyd St.	Greensboro
Dowdy, Dora Greene, Mrs.	Jackson Springs
Dowdy, Joanna M., Miss	Washington
Dowdy, Martha L., Miss	Washington
Dowdy, William	Washington
Downing, Maude, Miss, 101 Lake Ave.	Tuckahoe, N. Y.
Downing, Ruth, Mrs., 220 N. Elm St.	Williamston
Doyle, Anna Lenora, Miss, P. O. Box 221	Reidsville
Draughan, Edna M. Houser, Mrs., Lincoln Academy	Kings Mountain
Dry, Buree, Miss	Mt. Pleasant
Dumas, Althea, Miss, 69 St. Catherine St.	Natchez, Miss.
Dupree, Annie Miller, Mrs., 599 Tyson St.	Greenville
Dusenbury, Dorothy M., Miss, 936 W. McCulloch St.	Greensboro
Edgerton, Sadie M. Leak, Mrs., P. O. Box 456	Reidsville
Enoch, Dorothea Sharpe, Mrs., 913 Benbow Road	Greensboro
Elliot, Lillian R., Miss, 58 Dobbs St.	Hertford
Epps, Thelma M., Miss, 3274 Simmons St.	Houston, Tex.
Exum, Sula Elizabeth, Miss, Box 62	Farmville
Faison, J. R., Rev.	Wadesboro
Falls, Louise Josephine, Miss	Dallas
Farrington, Catherine, Miss, 330 N. Pine St.	Lexington
Farrington, Frances Mae, Miss, 330 N. Pine St.	Lexington
Farris, Cleo Birdie, Miss, 210 W. Walnut Ave.	Gastonia
Faucette, Eunice M., Miss, Route 4, Box 113	Burlington
Faucette, Herman H., Route 4	Burlington
Fisher, Margaret Gray, Mrs., 303 N. Independence St.	Kinston
Fitzgerald, Sallie B., Miss, 1401 East Washington St.	Greensboro
Fleming, Helen A., Miss, 607 W. Concord St.	Morganton
Fleming, Sethelle, Miss, 1024 S. Ashe St.	Greensboro
Flowers, Ola, Mrs.	Morven
Floyd, Carra Flood, P. O. Box 535	Lumberton
Foster, Annie Law, Mrs., 509 Boyd St.	Greensboro
Foster, Jessie G., Miss, West Fayette St.	Martinsville, Va.
Foster, Orion P., P. O. Box 671	Burlington
Foster, Pluma L., Mrs., Box 671	Burlington
Foster, Walter Alexander, 426 Griffin St.	Goldsboro
Foust, J. M.	High Point
Fowlkes, Jessie Arma, Miss	Leaksville
Foye, Anna Dillard, Mrs., Box 153	Leaksville
Franklin, Betsy Ann, Miss, P. O. Box 272	Madison
Franks, Ruth	Asheboro
Freeman, Mattie Palmer, Mrs., Route 1, Box 11	Milton
Frink, Annie Mae Jarman, Mrs.	LaGrange
Frink, Emmett Bentley	LaGrange
Gadlin, Eunice, Mrs., 625 Campbell St.	Daytona Beach, Fla.
Gaffney, J. E., 413 E. Frederick St.	Gaffney, S. C.
Gaffney, J. E., Mrs., 413 E. Frederick St.	Gaffney, S. C.
Garham, Willie Mae, Miss, 224 W. 9th St.	Washington
Gaston, Mary B., Mrs., P. O. Box 224	Elm City
Gaston, Rose Agnes, Miss, 521 S. 12th St.	Hickory
Geary, Nellie H., Mrs., 307 Holbrook St.	Danville, Va.
Gilreath, Grace Virginia, Miss	Wilkesboro
Giles, Walter, Route 2	Warsaw
Gill, Charles, Mrs., 111 N. Regan St.	Greensboro
Gill, James N., P. O. Box 55	Seaboard

STUDENT ROSTER

155

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Gillespie, Ellie Louise, Miss	Troy
Gleaves, Lillian M. Dorsey, Mrs., P. O. Box 250	Shelby
Glenn, Flora Lucielle, Miss, 417 Stewart St.	Greensboro
Glover, Mary Tonkins, Mrs., 114 Benbow Road	Greensboro
Glover, Omega F., Miss	Siler City
Godley, Romaine Bernice, Miss, P. O. Box 71	Pantego
Goodman, Sarah E., Miss, Route 1, Box 24	Shermon
Gould, Picola, Miss, Box 992	Hamlet
Grady, Celya Bernice, Miss, 508 N. 6th St.	Wilmington
Graves, Lewis Van Dorn, 19 Oak St.	Jersey City, N. J.
Graves, Nellie Franklin, Miss, Route 5, Box 86	Greensboro
Graye, Erma Gertrude McBroom, Mrs., 708 Sevier St.	Greensboro
Graye, Mytrolene L., Miss, 825 Fairview St.	High Point
Gregg, Annie Lucille Jordan, Mrs., 506 Logan St.	Greensboro
Greene, Georgia Royster, Mrs., Box 26	Nashville
Greene, Gladys, Miss	Gretna, Va.
Greene, Mayme, Mrs.	Asheboro
Greene, Mildred S., Miss, 1221 Madison Ave.	Baltimore, Md.
Greene, Willie E., 435 Dudley St.	Greensboro
Greer, Alma, Miss, 406 Stewart St.	Greensboro
Greer, Maude C., Miss, 406 Stewart St.	Greensboro
Griffin, Dorothy M., Mrs., P. O. Box 2	Graham
Hagins, Sadie Lee Whitsett, Mrs., 1013 Lindsay St.	Greensboro
Haith, Duval Ella, Miss, 807 Windsor St.	Monroe
Haith, Mabel Lee, Miss, P. O. Box 608	Burlington
Hairston, C. F., Mrs., 1108 Gorrell St.	Greensboro
Hairston, Esma G., Mrs., S. Main St., Box 17	Danville, Va.
Hall, Alice D., Mrs., 14 Circle St.	Reidsville
Hall, Julia Irvin, Mrs., 1208 Day St.	High Point
Hall, Mercedes Williams, Mrs., 213 N. 7th St.	Palatka, Fla.
Hamilton, Charlena Sandifer, Mrs., 127 Mitchell St.	Greensboro
Hamlett, Lucille, Miss, Box 183	South Boston, Va.
Harbison, Kathleen Claude, Miss, 411 Concord St.	Morganton
Hardy, Eliza M., Miss, Route 1, Box 47A	Littleton
Hardy, Louise Watkins, Mrs., P. O. Box 253	Asheboro
Harrell, Julia, Mrs., P. O. Box 373	Wilson
Harris, Augusta, Miss, 150 N. Dudley St.	Greensboro
Harris, Lillian J. Douglass, Mrs.	Aberdeen
Harris, Lillie D., Mrs.	Woodsdale
Harris, Mildred Howell, Miss, Box 172	Warrenton
Harris, Ruby R., Miss, 408 Banks St.	Greensboro
Hart, Anna Bell, Miss, 949 E. Washington St.	Greensboro
Hawkins, Esther W., Mrs.	Asheboro
Hayes, Ruby, Miss	Boomer
Hayes, Suella Slade, Mrs., 442 N. Dudley St.	Greensboro
Haywood, Louise Viola, Mrs.	Warrenton
Hazel, Mabel Irene, Miss	Burlington
Hazel, Margaret L., Miss	Burlington
Herring, Anna F., Miss, Route 4, Box 108	Clinton
Hern, Audrey W., Mrs., 2317 Wood St.	Shelbyville, Ill.
Hester, Clarence Edward	Asheboro
Hester, Margaret Lilly, Mrs.	Asheboro
Hicks, Naomi Elizabeth, Miss	Thomasville
Hill, L. L., Mrs., 418 Banks St.	Greensboro
Hines, Margaret Williams, Mrs., 303 Vick St.	Wilson
Holley, Bernice, Miss, 204 Regan St.	Greensboro

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Holley, Willie Mae, Miss, 303 N. Regan St.	Greensboro
Hollowell, James Leslie, 311 Winston Ave.	Statesville
Hollowell, Mildred Reid, Mrs., 311 Winston Ave.	Statesville
Holmes, Ella L., Mrs., Route 4, Box 391	Greensboro
Holmes, Essie L., Miss	Trenton, S. C.
Holmes, Helen B., Miss, Route 4, Box 391	Greensboro
Holt, Eliza C., Miss, Route 1, Box 38	Graham
Holt, Willie Lee Alice, Miss, 1306 Gray St.	Greensboro
Hooper, Charlotte Carrington, Mrs., 406 Beech St.	Greensboro
Hooper, William Roy, 406 Beech St.	Greensboro
Hopper, Edna C., Miss, Route 1, Box 278	Leaksville
Horne, Alcia Frances, Miss	Wadeville
Horry, Sarah Magdalene, Miss, 56 Coming St.	Charleston, S. C.
Horton, Frazier Robert	Boone
Howell, Clifton O'Neal, 1003 Lindsay St.	Greensboro
Hughes, Mabel, Mrs., 351 Holbrook St.	Danville, Va.
Huntley, Jeretha E., Miss, General Delivery	Wadesboro
Ingram, Nora M., Mrs., Route 1	Mt. Gilead
Jackson, Annie Lee, Miss, P. O. Box 63	Carthage
Jackson, Claressa A., Miss, Frederiksted, St. Croix	Virgin Islands, U.S.A.
Jackson, Lillian Gilbert, Mrs., 417 Banks St.	Greensboro
Jamieson, Eugene, 1403 N. Hampton St.	Orlando, Fla.
Jamieson, Walter, 1403 N. Hampton St.	Orlando, Fla.
Jefferies, Hattie L., Miss, Route 1, Box 83	Blanch
Jefferson, Cornelie, Miss, 352 10½ St.	Charlottesville, Va.
Jeffries, Annie Davis, Mrs., P. O. Box 235	Reidsville
Jenkins, Albertine, Miss, 406 E. Market St.	Greensboro
Jennings, Lillie Mae, Miss, 919 Ann St.	Wilmington
Jewell, Harold Percival, 1003 Lindsay St.	Greensboro
Johnson, Alverado Brooks, Mrs., 1506 Ashe St.	Greensboro
Johnson, Annie Mae, Miss, Route 1, Box 116	Tarboro
Johnson, Barbara C., Miss, 1203 Sloan St.	Greensboro
Johnson, J. F.	Minturn, S. C.
Johnson, Lena Mae, Miss, 5 Central St.	Martinsville, Va.
Johnson, Leroy R.	Rocky Point
Johnson, Ruth, Miss, 527 Macon St.	Greensboro
Jones, Alexander W., Route 2, Box 70	Whiteville
Jones, Alice H., Mrs., Route 3, Box 404	Greensboro
Jones, Annie Lee, Miss, 825 Fairview St.	High Point
Jones, Beatrice Rosalie, Mrs., 211 N. Gilmer St.	Greensboro
Jones, Katie E., Miss, Route 4	Raleigh
Jones, Lena Virginia, Miss, Route 2, Box 121	Paces, Va.
Jones, Lynn H.	Supply, Va.
Jones, Mabel Beatrice, Miss, Route 3, Box 94	Rocky Mount
Jones, Maggie L., Miss, Route 2, Box 70	Whiteville
Jones, Thomas Langston, Station B	Winston-Salem
Jordan, Annie Lucille, Mrs., 506 Logan St.	Greensboro
Keck, Fostena Everett, Mrs., P. O. Box 272	Graham
Kelly, Martha A., Miss, P. O. Box 44	Jonesboro
Kemp, Annie L., Mrs., 237 Ross St.	Danville, Va.
King, Ollie M. J., Mrs., 240 Vance St.	Reidsville
Kress, Fannie B., Miss, 607 Fairview St.	High Point
Lambeth, Grace Leone, Miss, 1004 Third St.	Durham
Lane, Alberta Bernice, Miss, Box 1-A	Laurinburg
Lane, Minnie Louise, Miss, 1818 E. Market St.	Greensboro
Lang, Thelma Snow, Miss, 207 First St.	Greenville
Lanier, Fannie Keyron, Mrs., Route 3, Box 178	Mebane
Lash, H. E., Rt. 3, Box 121	Winston-Salem

STUDENT ROSTER

157

Name

Home Address

Lassiter, Annie O., Miss, Box 535	Oxford
Lattimore, Annie G., Mrs., 400 E. Blount St.	Kinston
Laws, Garrett	Garner
Lee, Helen Ruth Hardy, Mrs., 107 W. Shine St.	Kinston
Lee, Melba A., Miss, 517 S. Pefferson St.	Albany, Ga.
Leonard, Winston S., 356 North St.	Talladega, Ala.
Lewis, John H., Jr., 114 Blount St.	Fayetteville
Lilly, Mary Reid, Mrs., 307 Salisbury St.	Wadesboro
Lloyd, Ethel W., Mrs., 515 Gladden St.	Washington
Locke, James	Method
Lomax, Bertha Beatrice, Miss, 1101 Armstrong St.	Greensboro
Love, Lucille, Route 1	Lumberton
Luther, Bettye Elizabeth	Wadesboro
Manley, Dorothy R., Miss, 123 W. Carteret St.	Edenton
Marsh, Anna L., Miss	Siler City
Martin, Bertha, Miss, Box 38	N. Harlowe
Martin, Cleora Y. A., Mrs., 211 N. Dudley St.	Greensboro
Martin, Dorothy A., Miss, 1302 Morgan St.	Tampa, Fla.
Martin, Hilda Mae, Miss, Route 1, Box 43	Leaksville
Martin, Lydia Mae, Miss	Eagle Springs
Martin, Sophia M., Miss, 527 Best St.	Greensboro
Martin, Tero, Miss, Derby Road	Jackson Springs
Matthews, Herbert, 124 Smithfield St.	Raleigh
Mason, Mayme Hayley, Mrs., Box 310	Warrenton
May, Hazel F., Miss, 20 Church St.	Thomasville
May, Mary Eliza, Miss, 201 N. Tarboro Road	Raleigh
Mayfield, Doreatha H., Miss, 628 S. Long St.	Charlotte
Mayfield, Marjorie Franks, Mrs., 435 Dudley St.	Greensboro
Meacham, Lillie Malloy, Mrs.	Union Mills
Mebane, Alberta Peace, Mrs., Route 3, Box 158	Greensboro
Mebane, Connie Montgomery, Mrs., Route 4, Box 389	Greensboro
Medley, Eunice, Miss, 500 Macon St.	Greensboro
Melton, Elreta, Miss, 400 Beech St.	Greensboro
Merritt, Dora Lee, Miss	Magnolia
Miller, Emma Lona, Miss, Route 2	Forest City
Miller, Maud, Miss	Greensboro
Miller, Mildred Louise, Miss, 89 Cline St.	Concord
Miller, Nina, Miss, Route 2, Box 703	Greensboro
Miller, Susie A., Miss, 2409 Albany St.	Brunswick, Ga.
Mitchell, Clara P., Miss	Woodsdale
Moore, Esther D., Mrs., 608 E. 9th Ave.	Hickory
Moore, Eugene E., 971 Tebean St.	Waycross, Ga.
Moore, Grace Louise, Miss, Box 541	Burlington
Moore, L. B., 831 Crawford St.	Rock Hill, S. C.
Moore, Mayme Jane, Miss, 812 Glenn St.	Durham
Morgan, Lola C., Mrs., 214 East St.	Greensboro
Morgan, Ophelia, Mrs., Box 405	High Point
Morris, Mildred Martin, Mrs., P. O. Box 24	Concord
Morrow, Dora A., Mrs., Route 1, Box 108	Mebane
Mullins, Julia T., Mrs., P. O. Box 556	Reidsville
Mumford, Willie G. Blackledge, Mrs., 139 Burn St.	New Bern
Murchison, Ella Estelle, Miss, Route 3	Sanford
McAdoo, Mary L., Miss, Route 2, Box 664	Greensboro
McBryar, William	Lincolnton
McCallum, Beatrice, Miss, Route 1, Box 189	Maxton
McCallum, Estelle, Miss, Route 3, Box 407	Greensboro
McCallum, Fannie Matilda, Miss, Route 3, Box 407	Greensboro

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
McCauley, Lucinda Wauneda, Miss, 107 Chestnut St.	Durham
McCleave, Allen F.	Siler City
McCoy, Effa Reid, Mrs., 31 Greensboro St.	Asheboro
McCrary, Thomas B.	Gurley, Ala.
McDonald, Malta Virginia, Miss, 711 Reid St.	Greensboro
McDuffie, Frank Howe, Laurinburg Institute.	Laurinburg
McGhee, Mozelle, Miss, 412 N. 6th St.	Wilmington
McKenney, Annie M., Mrs., Box 61	Winton
McKenney, Mervin A.	Winton
McKethan, Glennia Mae, Mrs., 211 N. Dudley St.	Greensboro
McKethan, Samuel J., 211 N. Dudley St.	Greensboro
McKinley, Eva Mae, Miss, 1003 Caledonia Road.	Laurinburg
McKoy, Alexander	Dunn
McKoy, Annie, Mrs., Route 3, Box 78	Mt. Gilead
McLean, Bessie C., Miss, 1107 Perkins St.	Greensboro
McLean, Maggie B., Miss, P. O. Box 412	Lumberton
McLendon, Sandy R., 627 S. Ash St.	Greensboro
McMillan, McCallum Lena B., Mrs., Route 3, Box 407	Greensboro
McMurray, Minnie, 221 York St.	Greensboro
McPherson, Aurelia L., Miss, Box 684	Graham
McRae, Esther Grace, Miss	Troy
McRae, Louis H.	Troy
McRae, Mary L., Mrs., 807 E. Nash St.	Wilson
McRae, Rosetta Elizabeth, Miss	Troy
Nance, Bessie Martin, Mrs., Box 553	Greensboro
Neal, Grace L., Miss, 502 Beech St.	Greensboro
Neal, Jessie Brown, Mrs., 1223 Gray St.	Greensboro
Neal, Lillie M. Graves, Mrs., Route 2, Box 118	Reidsville
Nelson, Loleta Jannette, Miss, 254 Whittington	Greensboro
Nelson, Pearl, Mrs.	Roxboro
Newby, Naomi Ruth, Miss, 500 E. Church St.	Tarboro
Newby, Ray M., 500 E. Church St.	Tarboro
Newby, Stella Gilmer, Mrs., 224 Regan St.	Greensboro
Newkirk, Ward, 817 Beattys Ford Road	Charlotte
Nicholson, Anderson, Route 3	Gastonia
Nicholson, Texrizinnia, Miss, Box 21	Airlie
O'Daniel, Alice Mae, Miss, P. O. Box 122	Roxboro
Oglesby, Drayton Alexander, 2430 Davis St.	Charlotte
Oliver, Jerry William, Route 15	Danville, Va.
Oliver, Sadie Mae, Miss, 1001 Michigan Ave.	Atlanta, Ga.
O'Neill, Rovenia Frazier, Mrs., 415½ N. Greene St.	Morganton
Owen, Eula B., Mrs.	Hendersonville
Pagan, Blanche C., Miss, 215 N. Bradley Ave.	Gastonia
Paige, Calvin Roosevelt	Plymouth
Paige, Mamie F., Miss, 507 McKinley St.	Greenville
Paige, Sudie B., Miss, 507 McKinley St.	Greenville
Palmer, Lizzie M., Miss, Route 1, Box 11	Milton
Parks, Irma Lee, Miss, 834 Austin St.	Greensboro
Payne, Theresa Mae, Miss, 172 W. McCullough St.	Greensboro
Peeler, Abraham H., 1003 Benbow Road	Greensboro
Pennington, Beatrice, Miss	Salisbury
Pennington, Margarette, Miss, 412 Oak St.	Charlottesville, Va.
Peoples, Mary F., Mrs., 479 N. Scales St.	Reidsville
Perry, Alice, Mrs., 501 Wall St.	Sanford
Perry, Edna B. Thomas, Mrs., P. O. Box 37	Burlington
Phillips, Mary F., Miss, P. O. Box 131	Graham
Pickard, Vivian Brooks, Miss, 4 Benson St.	Reidsville

STUDENT ROSTER

159

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Plummer, Earnestine R., Miss, P. O. Box 35.....	Conetoe
Poole, Alice M., Mrs.....	Ruffin
Poole, James Malachi, 36 Cedar St.....	New Bern
Poole, Mabel Hirden, Mrs., Box 684.....	Graham
Rawles, Helen Williams, Mrs., Route 3, Box 11.....	Littleton
Reaves, Herman Reginal, P. O. Box 95.....	Ayden
Reaves, Josephine Wilson, Mrs., P. O. Box 95.....	Ayden
Reddick, Bessie Foushee, Mrs., 411 High St.....	Greensboro
Reid, C. J. B.....	Belmont
Reid, James E.....	Salisbury
Reid, Reginald St. Clair, 110 Laurel St.....	Greensboro
Reid, Willie Belle, Miss, 163 W. McCullough St.....	Greensboro
Richardson, Maggie Gladys, Mrs., 414 Regan St.....	Greensboro
Richardson, Manzella, Miss, 1201 E. Leak St.....	Rockingham
Richardson, Sadie E., Miss, Box 293.....	Ansonville
Ricks, Hattie M., Miss, P. O. Box 246.....	Elm City
Ridley, Anna C., Miss, 803 S. Kenmore Ave.....	Louisburg
Ridley, Annie Joe, Miss, 803 S. Kenmore Ave.....	Louisburg
Riggs, Bessie L. McRae, Mrs., P. O. Box 714.....	Sanford
Rives, Nancy A., Miss, Route 3, Box 36.....	Pittsboro
Roberson, Sylvia Beatrice, Miss, 511 Cotton St.....	Chapel Hill
Robinson, Alberta B., Miss, 909 S. 10th St.....	Wilmington
Robinson, Annie L., Miss, 616 Warren St.....	Greensboro
Robinson, Augusta, Mrs., 118 Prince St.....	Reidsville
Robinson, Eva C., Miss, 308 5th Ave.....	Hendersonville
Robinson, Gustava, Miss, Box 705.....	Hendersonville
Robinson, Jefferson Rogers, 204 W. Granite Ave.....	Gastonia
Robinson, Rachel, Miss, 520 Marsh St.....	Greensboro
Rogers, Annie P., Mrs., P. O. Box 612.....	Graham
Rogerson, Helen G., Miss, 7267 Saybrook Ave.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Rose, Henry G., Box 255.....	Warrenton
Rutledge, Dorothy Christian, Miss, 423 Chambers St.....	Statesville
Scott, Beulah Victoria, Miss, 2419 Pine St.....	Portsmouth, Va.
Sellars, Audrey Emanuel, Miss, 630 S. Ashe St.....	Greensboro
Sellars, Laura, Miss, 630 S. Ashe St.....	Greensboro
Setzer, E. C.....	Grimesland
Setzer, Mary J. Brown, Mrs.....	Greensboro
Shields, Frederick P., Box 501.....	Enfield
Shuford, Priscilla C., Mrs., 111 Luther St.....	Greensboro
Simmons, Margaret Johnson, Mrs., 702 E. Washington St.....	High Point
Simms, Irene Elizabeth, Miss, Box 213.....	Fremont
Simpkins, Guyrene Tyson, Mrs., 161 N. Dudley St.....	Greensboro
Simril, Madge Elizabeth, Miss, 431 S. Harrison St.....	Statesville
Slade, Rosalie Beatrice, Miss, 1011 Best St.....	Greensboro
Smallwood, Osborne T., Lutheran College.....	Greensboro
Smith, Charles Celeste.....	Scotland Neck
Smith, Elizabeth H., Mrs., P. O. Box 32.....	Reidsville
Smith, Elnora E., Miss, 24 Meeting St.....	Fayetteville
Smith, Helen G., Miss.....	Rocky Point
Smith, Lena Glover, Mrs., Route 2.....	Oxford
Smith, Lina B. Jones, Mrs., 409 Boyd St.....	Greensboro
Sneed, Geneva Elizabeth, Miss.....	Ellerbe
Spearmon, Lessie B. Reaves, Mrs., 415 N. Dudley St.....	Greensboro
Spicer, Connie Kimbrough, Mrs., 1001 Benbow Road.....	Greensboro
Spruel, Marion I., Miss, 213 Cedar St.....	Moorestown, N. J.
Stancil, Katie Catherine, Miss.....	Rockingham
Stanley, Clara Adelle, Mrs., 1283 W. Paxton St.....	Danville, Va.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Steele, Mae Alice, Miss, 409 Banks St.	Greensboro
Stewart, Blanche Geraldine, Miss, 114 S. Whitted St.	Hendersonville
Stitt, Alicia Winn, Mrs., 505 Booker St.	Goldsboro
Stokes, Lelia N., Mrs.	Wilkesboro
Stokes, Thelma Mendenhall, Mrs., 638 Atlantic Ave.	Rocky Mount
Strickland, Irene E. Rogers, Mrs., 1021 Lindsay St.	Greensboro
Sullivan, H. N., P. O. Box 30	Lexington
Swinson, Green T., Route 5, Box 88	Snow Hill
Sutton, Margaret Elinor, Miss, 13 Spring St.	Kannapolis
Swinson, Charles L., 130 Smith St.	Greensboro
Tate, Addie Wallace, Mrs.	Randleman
Taylor, Edna B., Mrs.	Pinehurst
Taylor, Floy S., Miss, 504 Beech St.	Greensboro
Taylor, Manie Ethel, Miss, Route 3, Box 5	Creedmoor
Thomas, Grace J., Miss	Troy
Thomas, Ida Freeman, Mrs., P. O. Box 471	Roxboro
Thomas, Lillian S., Miss	Biscoe
Thompson, Eula L., Miss, Route 3, Box 133	Lumberton
Thompson, Robenia Willie, Miss, Route 3	Sanford
Thorpe, Florence D., Miss, Route 3, Box 230	Tarboro
Thorpe, Susie Gray, Miss, Route 9, Box 230	Tarboro
Tillery, Virginia Belle, Miss, 505 Fisher St.	Morehead City
Townes, Anthony Eva, Mrs., 606 E. Washington St.	High Point
Traynham, Richard A.	Harmony, Va.
Trollinger, Leora Everett, Mrs., P. O. Box 502	Graham
Turnage, Zenobia, Miss, 1011 Fleming St.	Greenville
Vaughn, Annie Meador, Mrs., 105 N. Dudley St.	Greensboro
Villines, Lattie, Miss, Route 2, Box 129	Hurdle Mills
Villines, Sudie Foy, Miss, Route 2	Hurdle Mills
Vinson, Rosetta Pearl, Miss, Route 1, Box 119	Hurdle Mills
Wall, Melvin, Box 401	Albemarle
Wallace, Frances, Miss, 222 Regan St.	Greensboro
Wallace, William T., 222 Regan St.	Greensboro
Walker, Jannie H., Mrs., 61 Ridge St.	Reidsville
Walters, Joseph, P. O. Box 201	Warsaw
Warwick, Freddy Foster, Miss, P. O. Box 58	Macon
Watkins, Fannie Madgelene, Miss	Rutherfordton
Watkins, Louella M., Miss, 407 E. North St.	Kinston
Watson, Paul E.	Smithfield
Watts, Zelma Belton, Mrs., 247 Cleveland St.	Danville, Va.
Webber, Vergie A., Miss	Bessemer City
Webster, Hattie M., Mrs., 219 Dudley St.	Greensboro
Wells, Christine Bernice, Miss, 512 N. Howell St.	Rocky Mount
Wheeler, Sarah M., Miss, 196 Keene St.	Spartanburg, S. C.
White, Thomas Powers, Mrs., 4 Blanton St.	Asheville
Whitted, Shepard S., Miss, 739 E. Washington St.	High Point
Whitted, William H., 704 Holt St.	Goldsboro
Whitten, Terah Walser, Mrs., Box 1003	High Point
Whittington, Aurelia Elizabeth, Miss, 306 S. James St.	Goldsboro
Whittington, Samuel Wall, 306 S. James St.	Goldsboro
Wiggins, Orine B., Miss, 402 Scott St.	Spartanburg, S. C.
Wilmer, Elsie J., Miss, 324 Bradley Road	Danville, Va.
Wilmer, Louise, Miss, 324 Bradley Road	Danville, Va.
Williams, Alice M., Miss, Route 2	Littleton
Williams, B. Lee, Miss, 703 Tower Hill	Kinston
Williams, Bradley, 117 Garland St.	Greensboro
Williams, Mary Brydie, Mrs., State Normal School	Elizabeth City

STUDENT ROSTER

161

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Williams, Consuella, Miss, P. O. Box 385.....	Spray
Williams, Eliza M., Miss, 4105 Hermitage Road.....	Richmond, Va.
Williams, Elizabeth Rhyme, Mrs., 424 Willowbrook St.....	High Point
Williams, Jessie M., Miss, 703 Tower Hill St.....	Kinston
Williams, Jettie P. Gibson, Mrs., Route 3, Box 257½.....	Roxboro
Williams, Jimmye Verdelle, Miss, 360 N. Market St.....	Greenwood, S. C.
Williams, Matilda Wilson, Mrs.....	Milton
Williams, Maud J., Mrs., 1716 9th St. N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Williams, Roscoe, 117 Garland St.....	Greensboro
Williams, Willie D. Yarboro, Mrs.....	Winfall
Williamson, Jasper J., 815 Hilltop St.....	High Point
Williamson, Pearl Annie, Mrs., 815 Hilltop St.....	High Point
Willie, L. J., Box 113.....	Pollocksville
Wilson, Elliott T., 710 Montgomery St.....	Johnson City, Tenn.
Wilson, Martin Luther.....	Moyock
Wise, Essie Brown, Mrs., 700 Benbow Road.....	Greensboro
Witherspoon, Richard A., 416 S. Macon St.....	Greensboro
Womble, Joseph, 231 Percy St.....	Greensboro
Woods, Augusta Iris, Miss.....	Roxboro
Woods, Naurice Frank, 221 E. Gaston St.....	Greensboro
Woody, Varnease Dorothy, Miss, 461 Cudd St.....	Spartanburg, S. C.
Worth, Thomas R., Route 1.....	Haw River
Wray, John D., 150 N. Dudley St.....	Greensboro
Wray, John D., Jr., 150 N. Dudley St.....	Greensboro
Wyatt, William M.....	Salisbury
Wyche, Melville, Townsville Road.....	Henderson
Wynn, Brodie Walden, 16 William St.....	New Bern
Wynn, Mary Sutton, Mrs., 16 William St.....	New Bern
Yarborough, Kathleen Gill, Miss, 211 N. Dudley St.....	Greensboro
Yarborough, Lettie B., Miss, 804 Pickett St.....	Durham
Yarborough, Peggy Osia, Miss, 211 N. Dudley St.....	Greensboro
Young, Marjorie M., Miss, 8625 Erwig Ave.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Zachary, Lurean Barnes, Mrs., 604 E. Viola St.....	Wilson
Zollar, Hattie P., Mrs., Box 487.....	Reidsville

SECOND SUMMER SESSION, 1936

Aaron, Rosa Lee, Miss, 813 Laurens St.....	Camden, S. C.
Adams, Carolyn Rebbecca, Miss, 204 Holbrook St.....	Danville, Va.
Alexander, Girardeau, Route 2, Box 69A.....	Brown's Summit
Allred, Donnie, Miss, 913 Benbow Road.....	Greensboro
Alston, Flossie R., Miss, 514 Gorrell St.....	Greensboro
Anderson, Hattie S., Miss, 1024 Mint St.....	Charlotte
Anthony, Arbutus D., Miss.....	Roper
Arledge, Odessa, Miss, 501 Benbow Road.....	Greensboro
Atkins, Lula M., Mrs.....	Candor
Atwater, Bettye E., Miss, 706 Pickett St.....	Durham
Avery, Lillian Elizabeth, Miss, Box 1431.....	Greensboro
Banner, Mary Elizabeth, Miss, 176 S. George Ave.....	Concord
Barber, Mayme Fisher, Miss, 36 West St.....	New Bern
Barber, Sara L. Johnson, Mrs., 912 Benbow Road.....	Greensboro
Barnes, Beatrice Taylor, Mrs., 536 E. Nash St.....	Wilson
Barnes, Bennie W.....	Fonteige
Barnhill, Della E., Mrs.....	Troy
Barnhill, Marietta, Miss, Box 71.....	Troy
Barnhill, O. F.....	Troy

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Beaver, Alzene, Mrs.	Martinsville, Va.
Bell, Carrie J., Miss, P. O. Box 265	Burgaw
Bell, Cherry, Miss	Falkland
Bethea, Marie Evelyn, Miss, 29 Madison St.	Asheville
Bigelow, Euphrey T., Miss, Route 2, Box 160	Greensboro
Black, Naomi Felix, Miss, 181 S. George Ave.	Concord
Blackburn, Victor, 1101 E. Washington St.	High Point
Blackstock, Fannie N., Mrs.	Reidsville
Bogan, Helen Lucille, Miss, 917 Wilmington St.	Greensboro
Bowden, Annie, Miss	Mt. Gilead
Bowden, Betty Blanche, Miss	Mt. Gilead
Bowe, Dorothy Mae, Miss	Yanceyville
Bowling, Georgia S., Mrs., 2305 Richland St.	Columbia, S. C.
Boyd, Maggie L., Miss	Roper
Boykin, J. E.	Burlington
Branch, Samuel Johnson, 810 E. Elm St.	Goldsboro
Branche, Lena Mae, Miss, Route 5, Box 176	Mount Olive
Branche, Vidi Ridout, 407 Gillespie St.	Fayetteville
Brewer, Jabez L.	Morven
Bridgeforth, George V., Miss, 1105 Lawn St.	Birmingham, Ala.
Brooks, Earle C. Talley, Mrs.	Woodsdale
Brooks, Ellis W.	Woodsdale
Brooks, Leanidas W.	Woodsdale
Brooks, Lucy Alma, Miss	Woodsdale
Brooks, Mabel Vetie, Miss	Woodsdale
Brower, Mary Priscilla, Miss	Siler City
Brown, Agnes Claudia, Miss, 1001 Benbow Road	Greensboro
Brown, Allen, P. O. Box 43	Pollocksville
Brown, Clarice, Miss	Bricks
Brown, Julius Jasper, Route 1, Box 353	Whitaker
Brown, Mattie M., Miss, P. O. Box 43	Pollocksville
Brown, P. B., 817 Julian St.	Greensboro
Brotherton, Katie J. McLean, Mrs., P. O. Box 412	Lumberton
Bruton, Rosa Elizabeth, Miss	Troy
Bryant, Alexander H., 522 Raleigh Road	Rocky Mount
Bryan, Alice Marie Smith, Mrs., P. O. Box 423	Lumberton
Bryan, Julius E., P. O. Box 423	Lumberton
Bryant, Mary Susan, Miss, 17 Second Ave.	New Bern
Buchanan, Eugenia, Miss, 1320 Sumter Ave.	Hartsville, S. C.
Burge, Paul, 1015 E. Market St.	Greensboro
Burress, James R., 609 Walnut St.	Williamsport, Pa.
Burton, Dorothy, Miss, 320 Buckman St.	Plainfield, N. J.
Burton, Pearl E., Mrs.	Roxboro
Byarm, L. P., 403 Dudley St.	Greensboro
Caesar, Robert, Route 3, Box 132	Mount Airy
Calvin, Walter D., 504 Lindsay St.	Greensboro
Carrington, Wilphria M., Miss	Leaksville
Carson, Chauncey A., 525 S. Craig St.	Salisbury
Carter, Gladys E., Miss, Route 2, Box 75	Paces, Va.
Chalmers, John Daniel, Route 1, Box 110	Leaksville
Chappelle, Katherine LaVerne, Miss, 1523 S St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Chavis, Annabelle, Mrs., 1013 Benbow Road	Greensboro
Cherry, Jeannette Julia, Miss, 701 S. Campbell St.	Daytona Beach, Fla.
Cherry, Louise Odell, Miss, P. O. Box 373	Wilson
Cherry, William Augustus, 919½ E. Market St.	Greensboro
Clark, Christine B., Miss, 308 W. First St.	Greenville
Cooper, George W., 7 Hyde Park St.	Hertford

STUDENT ROSTER

163

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Cooper, Nettie G., Miss	Bowdens
Coote, Mabel Beatrice, Miss, 603 Raleigh Road	Rocky Mount
Copening, Costelle E., Lenoir, G. D.	Lenoir
Coppage, James E., S. N. School	Fayetteville
Corbett, Lucy Margaret, Miss, 125 N. Dudley St.	Greensboro
Costner, James A., Miss, Box 143	Dallas
Cotton, Eunice Vivian, Mrs., 513 Boyd St.	Greensboro
Council, Lena Ruth, Miss, 181 S. George Ave.	Concord
Couson, Rosa M., Mrs., Route 3, Box 148	Oxford
Crawford, Imogene Bigelow, Mrs., 413 Bennett St.	Greensboro
Crisp, Alverta Walker, Mrs., 21 Ridge St.	Reidsville
Croome, Janie Mae, 1024 Mint St.	Charlotte
Crosby, Viola E., Miss, 1208 N. Gray Ave.	Winston-Salem
Currie, Lois L., Miss, 319 N. Regan St.	Greensboro
Dae, Julia E., Miss, Box 358	Burlington
Davis, Frederick Douglas, 368 Worth St.	Mt. Airy
Davis, Nancy Lavenia, Miss, 219 N. Pine St.	Natchez, Miss.
Dawson, Emma, Mrs., Route 1, Box 200	Waynesville
Day, Juanita M., Miss, 142 Mitchell St.	Greensboro
Dean, Lucille Mable, Miss, 1010 E. Market St.	Greensboro
Dean, Theron Elizabeth, Mrs., 128 Beech St.	Greensboro
DeShazo, Gallie Missouri, Miss	Woodsdale
DeShazo, Winnie Annie, Miss, Route 2, Box 118	Paces, Va.
Dillahunt, Angela Louise, Miss	Pollocksville
Dillard, Katrine I., Miss, 713 S. Ashe St.	Greensboro
Dillard, Susie A., Miss, 399 Harrison St.	Reidsville
Dixon, Ernest W.	Peachland
Dixon, Georgia E., Mrs., P. O. Box 142	Cherryville
Dockery, Dorothy Venetta, Miss, 537 Charlotte St.	Hamlet
Dodson, Mary E., Miss, 1267 Paxton St.	Danville, Va.
Dowdy, Dora Green, Mrs.	Jackson Springs
Downing, Maude, Miss, 101 Lake Ave.	Tuckahoe, N. Y.
Draughan, Edna M. Houser, Mrs., Lincoln Academy	Kings Mountain
Dula, Evalea, Mrs.	Lenoir
Dumas, Althea A., Miss, 69 St. Catherine	Natchez, Miss.
Dupree, Annie Miller, Mrs., 599 Tyson St.	Greenville
Edgerton, Sadie M. Leak, Mrs., P. O. Box 456	Reidsville
Edwards, Mary Lee Waddell, Mrs., Box 126	Hendersonville
Enoch, Dorothea Sharpe, Mrs., 913 Benbow Road	Greensboro
Exum, Sula Elizabeth, Miss	Farmville
Faison, Etta, Miss, Salisbury St.	Wadesboro
Faison, J. R.	Wadesboro
Falls, Louise Josephine, Miss	Dallas
Fanis, Cleo Birdie, Miss, 210 W. Walnut Ave.	Gastonia
Faucette, Eunice M., Miss, Route 4, Box 113	Burlington
Faucette, Herman	Burlington
Faucette, Homer G., 517 East St.	Greensboro
Fitzgerald, Sallie B., Miss, 1401 E. Washington St.	Greensboro
Fleming, Helen Arlene, Miss, 607 W. Concord St.	Morganton
Fleming, Sethelle, Miss, 1024 S. Ashe St.	Greensboro
Flowers, Annie, Mrs.	Wadesboro
Flowers, Ola, Mrs.	Morven
Fogg, Maggie Lula, Miss, Route 2, Box 104	Louisburg
Foster, Jessie G., Miss, West Fayette St.	Martinsville, Va.
Foster, Lettie Liles, Mrs.	Liberty
Franklin, Betsy Ann, Miss, Box 272	Madison
Franks, Ruth Treby, Miss	Asheboro

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Frink, Annie Mae Jarman, Mrs., P. O. Box 57.....	LaGrange
Gadlin, Eunice, Mrs., 625 S. Campbell St.....	Daytona Beach, Fla.
Gaither, C. M., Mrs., 109 Regan St.....	Greensboro
Gaston, Mary B., Mrs.....	Elm City
Garrett, Burnie Lee, Miss, 327 E. Locust St.....	Mt. Sterling, Ky.
George, Neallie, Miss, 903 Magnolia St.....	Greensboro
Giles, Walter, Route 2.....	Warsaw
Gill, Charles, Mrs., 111 N. Regan St.....	Greensboro
Gillespie, Ellie Louise, Miss.....	Troy
Gilreath, Grace Virginia, Miss.....	Wilkesboro
Glover, Mary M. Tonkins, Mrs., 114 Benbow Road.....	Greensboro
Goodman, Sarah E., Miss, Route 1, Box 24.....	Sharmon
Goore, Hamlet Edward, 606 13th St.....	Hickory
Gorham, Willie Mae, Miss, 224 W. 9th St.....	Washington
Grady, Ceyla Bernice, Miss, 508 N. 6th St.....	Wilmington
Graves, Lewis Van Dorn, 19 Oak St.....	Jersey City, N. J.
Graves, Ruby Augusta, Miss, P. O. Box 64.....	Roper
Graye, Erma Gertrude McBroom, Mrs., 708 Sevier St.....	Greensboro
Graye, Mytrolene L., Miss, 825 Fairview St.....	High Point
Greene, Georgia Royster, Mrs., Box 26.....	Nashville
Greer, Alma, Miss, 406 Stewart St.....	Greensboro
Greer, Maude C., Miss, 406 Stewart St.....	Greensboro
Guy, Elsie Mae, Miss, 411 Beech St.....	Greensboro
Hagins, Sadie Lee Whitsett, Mrs., 1013 Lindsay St.....	Greensboro
Hairston, C. F., Mrs., 1108 Gorrell St.....	Greensboro
Hairston, Esma G., Mrs., Box 17, South Main St.....	Danville, Va.
Hall, Alice D., Mrs., 14 Circle St.....	Reidsville
Hall, Julia Irvin, Mrs.....	High Point
Hall, Mercedes W., Mrs., 213 N. 7th St.....	Palatka, Fla.
Hardy, Eliza M., Miss.....	Littleton
Hardy, Louise Watkins, Mrs., Box 253.....	Asheboro
Hare, Willis Gaston, Henderson Institute.....	Henderson
Harper, Annie L. Smith, Mrs., Route 4, Box 113.....	Lenoir
Harrell, Julia B., Mrs., P. O. Box 373.....	Wilson
Harris, Augusta O., Miss, 150 N. Dudley St.....	Greensboro
Harris, Greenville, 704 Mulberry St.....	Madison, Ind.
Harris, Johnston.....	Littleton
Harris, Lillian J. Douglass, Mrs., P. O. Box 593.....	Aberdeen
Harris, Lillie D., Mrs.....	Woodsdale
Harris, Lillie M., Miss, 121 Regan St.....	Greensboro
Harris, Mildred Howell, Miss, Box 172.....	Warrenton
Harris, Ruby R., Miss, 408 Banks St.....	Greensboro
Hasty, James C., Box 157.....	Southern Pines
Hawkins, Esther V. Walden, Mrs.....	Asheboro
Hayes, Martha Y., Miss, 202 N. Tarboro St.....	Raleigh
Hayes, Ruby, Miss.....	Boomer
Hayes, Suella Slade, Mrs., 442 N. Dudley St.....	Greensboro
Haywood, Louise Viola, Mrs.....	Warrenton
Hazel, Mabel Irene, Miss.....	Burlington
Hazel, Margaret Lorine, Miss.....	Burlington
Henderson, H. Palmer, 227 McDowell St.....	Bristol, Tenn.
Hern, A. L. Wright, 2317 Wood St.....	Shelbyville, Ill.
Herring, Anna Frances, Miss, Route 4, Box 108.....	Clinton
Hicks, Naomi Elizabeth, Miss.....	Thomasville
Hill, Queen E. Hughes, Mrs.....	Yanceyville
Hines, Margaret Williams, Mrs., 303 N. Vick St.....	Wilson
Holley, Maggie, Miss, 204 Regan St.....	Greensboro

STUDENT ROSTER

165

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Holley, Willie Mae, Miss, 303 N. Regan St.	Greensboro
Hollowell, James Leslie, 311 Winston Ave.	Statesville
Holmes, Ella Luvenia, Mrs., Route 4, Box 391	Greensboro
Holmes, Essie Louise, Miss, Bettis Academy	Trenton, S. C.
Holmes, Helen B., Miss, Route 4, Box 391	Greensboro
Holt, Ava, Miss	Graham
Holt, Eliza C., Miss, Box 38	Graham
Holt, Dorothy Adean, Miss, Box 117	Graham
Holt, Willie Lee Alice, Miss, 1306 Gray St.	Greensboro
Hooper, Charlotte Carrington, Mrs., 406 Beech St.	Greensboro
Hooper, William Roy, 406 Beech St.	Greensboro
Hopper, Edna Cleo, Miss, Route 1, Box 278	Leaksville
Horton, Frazier Robert	Boone
Horry, Sarah Magdalene, Miss, 56 Coming St.	Charleston, S. C.
House, Edward Apollo, 613 Slaughter St.	Goldsboro
Howell, Clifton O'Neal, 1003 Lindsay St.	Greensboro
Huff, Estelle Lewis, Mrs., 1110 Perkins St.	Greensboro
Hughes, Mabel, Mrs., 351 Holbrook St.	Danville, Va.
Hunter, Juanita, Miss, 1021 S. Ashe St.	Greensboro
Jackson, Annie Lee, Miss, P. O. Box 63	Carthage
Jackson, Clarissa Albertha, Miss, Frederiksted St. Croix, Virgin Islands, U. S. A.	Tryon
Jackson, Lola, Mrs.	Tryon
Jackson, Lillian Filbert, Mrs., 417 Banks St.	Greensboro
Jamieson, Clarence E., 1403 N. Hampton St.	Orlando, Fla.
Jamieson, Walter, 1403 N. Hampton St.	Orlando, Fla.
Jeffers, Hattie Louise, Miss, Route 1, Box 83	Blanch
Jeffries, Annie Davie, Mrs., P. O. Box 235	Reidsville
Jennings, Lillie Mae, Miss, 919 Ann St.	Wilmington
Johnson, Alverado Brooks, Mrs., 1506 Ashe St.	Greensboro
Johnson, J. F.	Minturn, S. C.
Johnson, Annie Mae, Miss, Route 1, Box 116	Tarboro
Jones, Annie L., Miss, 825 Fairview St.	High Point
Jones, Beatrice, Miss, 848 Pierce St.	Washington
Jones, Langston, Station B	Winston-Salem
Jones, Lena Virginia, Miss, Route 2, Box 121	Paces, Va.
Jones, Lynn H.	Supply, Va.
Keck, Fostena Everett, Mrs., P. O. Box 281	Graham
Keen, Willie S., Miss, 800 Hanover Ave., N. E.	Roanoke, Va.
Kelly, Martha A., Miss, P. O. Box 44	Jonesboro
King, Ollie M. Johnson, Mrs., 240 Vance St.	Reidsville
Knuckles, Willie Helena, Miss, 148 Blanton St.	Asheville
Kress, Fannie B., Miss, 607 Fairview St.	High Point
Kyles, M. Velma, Miss, 1612 E. 14th St.	Winston-Salem
Lane, Alberta Bernice, Miss, Route 4, Box 1A	Laurinburg
Lane, Minnie Louise, Miss, 1818 E. Market St.	Greensboro
Lanier, Fannie Keyron, Mrs., Route 3, Box 178	Mebane
Lash, H. E., Route 3, Box 121	Winston-Salem
Lassiter, Annie O., Miss, Box 535	Oxford
Lattimore, Anne Greene, Mrs., 400 E. Blount St.	Kinston
Laughlin, Maxine D., Miss, 112 Benbow Road	Greensboro
Laws, Garrett	Garner
Ledbetter, Bessie Lee, Miss	Rockingham
Lee, Helen Ruth Hardy, Mrs., 107 W. Shine St.	Kinston
Lee, A. Melba, Miss, 517 S. Jefferson St.	Albany, Ga.
Leonard, Winston S., 356 North St.	Talladega, Ala.
Lomax, Bertha Beatrice, Miss, 1101 Armstrong St.	Greensboro

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Love, Lucille, Miss, Route 1	Lumberton
Manley, Dorothy R., Miss, 123 W. Carteret St.	Edenton
Manning, Mary, Miss, 282 Lawrence Ave.	Lawrence, L. I., N. Y.
Marris, Mildred Martin, Mrs., P. O. Box 24	Concord
Marsh, Anna L., Miss	Siler City
Martin, Cleora Y. A., Mrs., 211 N. Dudley St.	Greensboro
Martin, Dorothy Anita, Miss, 1302 Morgan St.	Tampa, Fla.
Martin, Hilda M., Miss, Route 1, Box 43	Leaksville
Martin, Lydia Mae, Miss	Eagle Springs
Martin, Tero, Miss, Derby Road	Jackson Springs
Matthews, Herbert, 124 Smithfield St.	Raleigh
May, Hazel F., Miss	Thomasville
Mayfield, Marjorie Franks, Mrs., 435 Dudley St.	Greensboro
Meacham, Lillie Malloy, Mrs.	Union Mills
Mebane, Alberta Peace, Mrs., Route 3, Box 158	Greensboro
Medley, Eunice, Miss, 500 Macon St.	Greensboro
Merritt, Dora Lee, Miss	Magnolia
Melton, Elreta N., Miss, 400 Beech St.	Greensboro
Miller, Mildred Louise, Miss, 89 Cline St.	Concord
Miller, Nina P., Miss, Route 2, Box 703	Greensboro
Mitchell, Maggie Patrick, Mrs., Route 1	Dover
Modica, F. A.	Robersonville
Moffitt, Marie Clapp, Mrs., 813 Glenn St.	Durham
Moore, J. W., Box 558	Hickory
Moore, Lemuel Benjamin, Jr., 831 Crawford St.	Rock Hill, S. C.
Morrissey, Minnie L., Mrs.	Lumberton
Morrow, Dora A., Mrs.	Mebane
Mullins, Julia T., Mrs., Box 556	Reidsville
Mumford, Willie G. Blackledge, Mrs., 139 Burn St.	New Bern
Murchison, Ella Estell, Miss, Route 3	Sanford
Murrell, Daniel, P. O. Box 43	Pollocksville
McCallum, Beatrice, Miss, Route 1, Box 189	Maxton
McCallum, Estelle, Miss, Route 3, Box 407	Greensboro
McCallum, Fannie Matilda, Miss, Route 3, Box 407	Greensboro
McCoy, Effa Reid, 31 Greensboro St.	Asheboro
McCrary, Thomas B.	Gurley, Ala.
McDonald, Malta Virginia, Miss, 711 Reid St.	Greensboro
McDuffie, Frank H., Laurinburg Institute	Laurinburg
McDuffie, Musa L., Miss, Laurinburg Institute	Laurinburg
McKenney, Annie M., Mrs., P. O. Box 61	Winton
McKethan, Glennia M., Mrs., 211 N. Dudley St.	Greensboro
McKethan, S. J., 211 N. Dudley St.	Greensboro
McKoy, Annie, Mrs.	Mt. Gilead
McLean, Bessie C., Miss, 1107 Perkins St.	Greensboro
McLean, Maggie B., Miss, P. O. Box 412	Lumberton
McLendon, Sandy R., 627 S. Ashe St.	Greensboro
McNeill, Louine Edenia, Miss, 547 Orange St.	Fayetteville
McRae, Louis H.	Troy
McRae, Mary L., Mrs., 807 E. Nash St.	Wilson
Nance, Bessie Martin, Mrs., Box 553	Greensboro
Neal, Jessie Brown, Mrs., 1223 Gray St.	Greensboro
Neal, Grace L., Miss, 502 Beech St.	Greensboro
Neal, Graves Lillie M., Mrs., Route 2, Box 118	Reidsville
Newby, Stella Gilmer, Mrs., 224 Regan St.	Greensboro
Nelson, Loleta Jannette, Miss, 254 Whittington St.	Greensboro
Nickolson, Anderson, Route 3	Gastonia
Norris, Fannie G., Mrs., Box 103	Jonesville, S. C.

STUDENT ROSTER

167

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
O'Daniel, Alice Mae, Miss	Roxboro
Oliver, Jerry William, 120 Maben St., Almagro	Danville, Va.
Oliver, Sadie Mae, Miss, 1001 Michigan Ave.	Atlanta, Ga.
Owen, Eula B., Mrs., Box 146	Hendersonville
Overby, Sarah F., Miss, 251 Holbrook St.	Danville, Va.
Paige, Mamie F., Miss, 507 McKinley St.	Greenville
Palmer, Lizzie M., Miss, Route 1, Box 11	Milton
Parham, Mary H., Mrs., Route 3, Box 139	Oxford
Parker, Lucile, Miss, Route 2, Box 26	Bahama
Parks, Irma Lee, Miss, 834 Austin St.	Greensboro
Payne, Ruth Hicks, Mrs., P. O. Box 242	Oxford
Payne, Theresa Mae, Miss, 172 W. McCullough St.	Greensboro
Pattillo, Walter H.	Tarboro
Peace, Lillian Mattie, Miss, 526 Macon St.	Greensboro
Peacock, Ruby E., Miss, 218 Ashe St.	Wilson
Peeler, Abraham H., 1003 Benbow Road	Greensboro
Pennington, Bernice, Miss, 413 Institute St.	Salisbury
Perkins, Sara Mansfield, Mrs.	Martinsville, Va.
Perry, Alice, Mrs., 501 Wall St.	Sanford
Phelps, Dorothy L., Miss, 911 E. 12½ St.	Winston-Salem
Phillips, Mary F., Miss, Box 131	Graham
Pickard, Vivian Brooks, Miss, 4 Benson St.	Reidsville
Plummer, Earnestine R., Miss, Box 35	Conetoe
Poole, Alice M., Mrs.	Ruffin
Poole, James M., 93 Bern St.	New Bern
Poole, Mabel Harden, Mrs., Box 684	Graham
Reaves, Josephine Wilson, Mrs., P. O. Box 95	Ayden
Reid, Willie Belle, Miss, 163 W. McCullough St.	Greensboro
Richardson, Maggie Gladys, Mrs., 414 Regan St.	Greensboro
Richardson, Manzella, Miss, 1201 E. Leake St.	Rockingham
Richardson, Sadie E., Miss, Box 293	Ansonville
Ricks, Hattie M., Miss, P. O. Box 246	Elm City
Ridley, Anna C., Miss, 803 S. Kenmore Ave.	Louisburg
Ridley, Annie Joe, Miss, 803 S. Kenmore Ave.	Louisburg
Ridley, Flossie Mae, Miss, 803 S. Kenmore Ave	Louisburg
Rives, Nancy A., Miss, Route 3, Box 36	Pittsboro
Robbins, Carlotta Beatrice, Miss, 809 Glenn St.	Durham
Robinson, Alberta B., Miss, 909 S. 10th St.	Wilmington
Robinson, Edna Walters, Mrs.	Rose Hill
Rogers, Annie P., Mrs., Box 612	Graham
Rogerson, Helen, Miss, 7267 Saybrook Ave.	W. Philadelphia, Pa.
Saulter, Oscar C., 811 Pollock St.	Selma
Scott, Beulah Victoria, Miss, 2419 Pine St.	Portsmouth, Va.
Sessoms, Julia B. Young, Mrs., Box 73	Rocky Mount
Setzer, Mary J. Brown, Mrs., Route 2, Box 256	Greensboro
Shields, Frederick P., Box 501	Enfield
Shuford, Priscilla, Mrs., 111 Luther St.	Greensboro
Simmons, Edwin A., 9 Clinton St.	Inwood, L. I., N. Y.
Simms, Irene Elizabeth, Miss, Box 213	Fremont
Simons, Albertha, Mrs., 911 Oak St.	Columbia, S. C.
Slade, Beatrice Rosalie, Miss, 1011 Best St.	Greensboro
Smallwood, Osborn T., Lutheran College	Greensboro
Smith, Alice C., Miss	Burgaw
Smith, Elizabeth H., Mrs., P. O. Box 32	Reidsville
Smith, Helen G., Miss	Rocky Point
Smith, Lina B. Jones, Mrs., 409 Boyd St.	Greensboro
Smith, Thelma Pitts, Mrs., 626 Warren St.	Greensboro

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Sneed, Geneva Elizabeth, Miss.....	Ellerbe
Spearman, Mattye DeLaine, Mrs., 174 Grove St.....	Asheville
Stancil, Katie Catherine, Miss.....	Rockingham
Stanley, Clara Adelle, Mrs., 1283 W. Paxton St.....	Danville, Va.
Strickland, Irene E. Rogers, Mrs., 1021 Lindsay St.....	Greensboro
Sutton, Margaret Elinor, Miss, 13 Spring St.....	Kannapolis
Swinson, Charles Lindsay, 130 E. Smith St.....	Greensboro
Tate, Addie Wallace, Mrs.....	Randleman
Taylor, Bettie S., Mrs., 1006 Benbow Road.....	Greensboro
Taylor, Edna B., Mrs.....	Pinehurst
Taylor, Floy S., Miss, 504 Beech St.....	Greensboro
Taylor, Manie Ethel, Miss, Route 3, Box 5.....	Creedmoor
Thomas, Ida Freeman, Mrs., Box 56.....	Method
Thomas, Lillian S., Miss, Box 305.....	Biscoe
Thomas, Nannie, Mrs., 159 Carter St.....	Reidsville
Thompson, Robenia Willie, Miss, Route 3.....	Sanford
Thorpe, Florence D., Miss, Route 3, Box 230.....	Tarboro
Thorpe, Susie Gray, Miss, Route 3, Box 230.....	Tarboro
Tillery, Virginia Belle, Miss, 505 Fisher St.....	Morehead City
Townes, Eva Anthony, Mrs., 606 E. Washington St.....	High Point
Traynham, Richard A.....	Harmony
Trollinger, Leora Everett, Mrs., P. O. Box 502.....	Graham
Tucker, Annie, Mrs.....	Tryon
Turnage, Zenobia, Miss, 1011 Fleming St.....	Greenville
Vaughn, Annie M., Mrs., 442 E. Washington St.....	Greensboro
Villines, Lottie, Miss, Route 2, Box 129.....	Hurdle Mills
Villines, Sudie Foy, Miss, Route 2, Box 129.....	Hurdle Mills
Vinson, Rosetta Pearl, Miss, Route 1, Box 119.....	Hurdle Mills
Wall, Melvin, Box 801.....	Albemarle
Wallace, Frances, Miss, 222 Regan St.....	Greensboro
Walters, Joseph C., P. O. Box 201.....	Warsaw
Warwick, Freddy Foster, P. O. Box 58.....	Macon
Watkins, Fannie Madgelene, Miss.....	Rutherfordton
Watkins, Louella, Miss, 407 E. North St.....	Kinston
Watts, Zelma Belton, Mrs., 247 Cleveland St.....	Danville, Va.
Webber, Vergie A., Miss.....	Bessemer City
Wells, Christine, Miss, 512 N. Howell St.....	Rocky Mount
White, Fannie, Miss, 402 Carson St.....	Greensboro
White, Thomas Powers, Mrs., 4 Blanton St.....	Asheville
Williams, Alice M., Miss, Route 2.....	Littleton
Williams, B. Lee, 703 Tower Hill St.....	Kinston
Williams, Bradley, 117 Garland St.....	Greensboro
Williams, Consuella, Miss, Box 385.....	Spray
Williams, Eliza M., Miss, 4105 Hermitage Road.....	Richmond, Va.
Williams, Jessie M., Miss, 703 Tower Hill St.....	Kinston
Williams, Jimmye Verdelle, Miss, 360 N. Market St.....	Greenwood, S. C.
Williams, Lillie Johnson, Mrs.....	Chapel Hill
Williams, Mary Brydie, Mrs.....	Elizabeth City
Williams, Matilda Wilson, Mrs.....	Milton
Williams, Maude J., Mrs., 1716 9th St., N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Williams, Peter H., Jr., 223 E. Lenvin St.....	Raleigh
Williams, Roscoe, 117 Garland St.....	Greensboro
Williams, Willie Yarboro, Mrs.....	Winfall
Williamson, Pearl Annie, Mrs., 815 Hilltop St.....	High Point
Willie, L. J., Box 43.....	Pollocksville
Wilmer, Elsie J., Miss, 324 Bradley Road.....	Danville, Va.
Wilmer, Louise, Miss, 324 Bradley Road.....	Danville, Va.

STUDENT ROSTER

169

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Wilson, Martin Luther	Moyock
Wilson, Mary E., Miss	Asheboro
Wilson, Mildred B. Williams, Mrs., 94 Cline St.	Concord
Wimberly, Edna B., Miss, 548 Blount St.	Washington
Windsor, George Henry, 626 S. Ashe St.	Greensboro
Winstead, John Selner, 636 N. Elm St.	Greensboro
Wise, Essie Brown, Mrs., 700 Benbow Road	Greensboro
Witherspoon, Richard A., 416 S. Macon St.	Greensboro
Womble, Joseph D., 238 Percy St.	Greensboro
Woods, Wilma Beatrice, Miss, Route 1, Box 7	Roxboro
Worth, Thomas R., Route 1	Haw River
Wynn, Luther A., 517 Gay St.	Danville, Va.
Yarborough, Kathleen Gibb, Mrs., 211 N. Dudley St.	Greensboro
Yarborough, Peggy O., Miss, 211 N. Dudley St.	Greensboro

EXTENSION DIVISION

BURLINGTON CENTER

Albright, John W.	Burlington
Barnes, Mary, Miss, R. 3, B. 75	Greensboro
Black, Zola, Miss, 309 Bynum St.	High Point
Crawford, Clara, Miss	Ashboro
Dae, Julia, Miss, B. 538	Burlington
Day, Juanita, Miss, 142 Mitchell St.	Greensboro
Drewery, Nanie, Miss, 656 St. Nicholas, Apt. 25	New York, N. Y.
Faucette, Herman	Burlington
Fitzgerald, Sallie, Miss, 1401 E. Washington St.	Greensboro
Foster, Orion	Burlington
Foster, Pluma, Mrs.	Burlington
Graye, Emma, Mrs., 708 Sevier St.	Greensboro
Griffin, Dorothy, Mrs., B. 2	Graham
Harris, Annie D., Miss	Boonville
Hazel, Irene, Miss	Burlington
Hazel, Margaret, Miss	Burlington
Holt, Ava, Miss, R. 1	Graham
Holt, Eliza, Miss	Graham
Holt, Lizzie, Mrs.	Gibsonville
Jeffries, J. W., R. 3	Mebane
Johnston, Mary, Miss, R. 1, B. 1047	Charlotte
Keck, Fostena Everett, Mrs., B. 281	Graham
Lee, Augusta, Mrs., Maple Ave., Ext.	Burlington
McPherson, Aurelia, Miss, B. 684	Graham
McRae, Merle, Mrs., B. 607	Burlington
Mitchell, Mary F., Mrs., B. 131	Graham
Moore, Grace L., Miss, B. 541	Burlington
Poole, Mable, Mrs., B. 684	Graham
Robinson, Minetta, Miss, 110 Normal St.	High Point
Rogers, Annie P., Mrs., B. 612	Graham
Sharpe, Lessie, Mrs., B. 138	Burlington
Trollinger, Everett, Mrs., B. 502	Graham
Wilson, Carrie, Mrs., B. 163	Graham
Worth, Thomas, R. 1	Haw River

GREENSBORO CENTER

Blackburn, Mary Haywood, Mrs., 1101 E. Washington St.	High Point
--	------------

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Bobo, Olive, Miss, 397 Evins St.	Spartanburg, S. C.
Bolden, Nina Belle, Miss, 1920 13th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Bradford, E. P., Mrs., 909 Lindsay St.	Greensboro
Bullock, R. Morehead, Mrs., 420 Lindsay St.	Greensboro
Campbell, Charles Byron, 404 Boyd St.	Greensboro
Carter, Willie Marie, Miss, 1502 West St.	High Point
Chapman, Helen Cornelia, Miss, R. 3, B. 164	Greensboro
Chavis, Annabelle Smith, Mrs., 1013 Benbow Rd.	Greensboro
Colson, Mildred, Miss, R. 2, B. 77	Greensboro
Corbett, Margaret Lucy, Miss, 125 N. Dudley St.	Greensboro
Culp, Willie Alan, Miss, 1516 9th St.	Washington, D. C.
Dansby, John B., 2007 Hassell St.	Greensboro
Davis, Nancy L., Miss, 507 Gorrell St.	Greensboro
DeHuguley, Clyde, 360 W. Bragg St.	Greensboro
Denny, Anna L., Miss	Reidsville
Dillard, Jeanette, Miss, 1600 Lindsay St.	Greensboro
Dillard, Zora Kemp, Mrs., B. 486	Waynesville
Dobbs, Lillie King, Mrs., R. 2	Reidsville
Ellis, Carrie D., Mrs., 1301 S. Ashe St.	Greensboro
Faucette, Eunice M., Miss	Burlington
Fitzgerald, Sallie B., Miss, 1401 E. Washington St.	Greensboro
Fleming, Sethellé, Miss, 1024 S. Ashe St.	Greensboro
Forney, Cornelia Thompson, Mrs., 105 N. Dudley St.	Greensboro
Foster, Annie Law, Mrs., 509 Boyd St.	Greensboro
Foushee, Blanche S., Miss, 839 Austin St.	Greensboro
Frazier, Georgianna, Miss, 1306 Gray St.	Greensboro
Graye, Mytrolene L., Miss, 825 Fairview St.	High Point
Greene, Willie Emma, Miss, 435 N. Dudley St.	Greensboro
Greer, Alma, Miss, 406 Stewart St.	Greensboro
Grimes, Willie Morehead, Mrs., 301 N. Regan St.	Greensboro
Hairston, C. F., Mrs., 1108 Gorrell St.	Greensboro
Hammonds, Gladys G., Miss, 505 Boyd St.	Greensboro
Harris, Annie Day, Miss	Elon College
Holt, Willie Lee, Miss, 1306 Gray St.	Greensboro
Humphrey, Lillian Lee, Mrs., 1404 Burton St.	Charlotte
James, Glenice, Miss, 1168 Shepherd St.	Petersburg, Va.
Jeffries, Annie Elizabeth, Miss, 325 Beech St.	Greensboro
Jones, Annie L., Miss, 825 Fairview St.	High Point
Jones, Sallie Ida, Miss	Townsville
Knuckles, Willie Helena, Miss, 148 Blanton St.	Asheville
Laughlin, Duella M., Mrs., 1512 E. Market St.	Greensboro
Lee, Della E., Miss, 1016 Benbow Rd.	Greensboro
McCallum, Fannie, Miss, R. 3, B. 407	Greensboro
McConnell, Mae Frances, Miss, 149 Beech St.	Greensboro
McKoy, Emma, Miss, 305 Beech St.	Greensboro
Martin, Cleora Y. A., Mrs., 211 N. Dudley St.	Greensboro
Miller, Cecil C., R. 2, B. 703	Greensboro
Miller, Maud, Miss, 913 Dunbar St.	Greensboro
Milton, Ethel E., Miss, R. 2, B. 26	Brown Summitt
Mitchell, Lena Mae, Mrs., 1308 Lindsay St.	Greensboro
Morris, Frank B., R. 2, B. 66	Greensboro
Murray, Annie M., Miss, A. & T. College	Greensboro
Neal, Grace L., Miss, 502 Beech St.	Greensboro
Neal, Jessie Brown, Mrs., 1223 Gray St.	Greensboro
Nelson, Betty R., Mrs., 241 W. Whittington St.	Greensboro
Nelson, Loleta Jannette, Miss, 254 W. Whittington St.	Greensboro
Nightengale, Martha P., Mrs., 700 E. Washington St.	High Point

STUDENT ROSTER

171

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Peeler, Vivian B., Mrs., 1003 Benbow Rd.	Greensboro
Reeves, Ellen Boyd, Mrs., 416 Beech St.	Greensboro
Roberts, Mattie J., Mrs., 127 Mitchell St.	Greensboro
Robinson, Mattie Clyde, Miss, 60 Griffin St., N. W.	Atlanta, Ga.
Sapp, William E., R. 3	Greensboro
Saunders, Juanita Ashmore, Mrs., 1143 Gorrell St.	Greensboro
Sellers, Audrey Emanuel, Miss, 630 S. Ashe St.	Greensboro
Setzer, Mary S. Brown, Mrs., R. 2, B. 256	Greensboro
Shaw, Lelia Mae, Miss, 710 Reid St.	Greensboro
Shuford, Priscilla C., Mrs., 111 Luther St.	Greensboro
Smith, Thelma Pitts, Mrs., 626 Warren St.	Greensboro
Smith, Lina B. Jones, Mrs., 409 Boyd St.	Greensboro
Stewart, Angeline E., Miss, 11 Tennie St.	Phoebus, Va.
Stewart, Essie B. Davidson, Mrs., 310 Beech St.	Greensboro
Strickland, Irene R., Mrs., 1021 Lindsay St.	Greensboro
Townes, Anthony Eva, Mrs., 606 E. Washington St.	High Point
Williams, Elizabeth Rhyne, Mrs.	Dallas
Winchester, Clarence M., 425 Bennett St.	Greensboro
Woods, Gladys Davis, Mrs., 436 N. Dudley St.	Greensboro
Wright-Hern, Audrey L., Mrs.	Shelbyville, Ill.

LEAKSVILLE CENTER

Allen, Pearl Lee, Miss	Leaksville
Blackstock, Fannie N., Mrs.	Reidsville
Burwell, Eva F., Miss	Leaksville
Clark, Maggie L., Miss	Reidsville
Edgerton, Saide M. Leak, Mrs., B. 456	Reidsville
Fowlkes, Blanche T., Miss	Leaksville
Fowlkes, Florence, Miss	Leaksville
Fowlkes, Jessie A., Miss	Leaksville
Fowlkes, Wyatt	Leaksville
Hall, Alice D., Mrs., 14 Circle St.	Reidsville
Martin, Anita Mildred, Miss, B. 132	Leaksville
Martin, Caroline H., B. 363	Leaksville
Martin, Lena M., B. 132	Leaksville
Martin, Thomas W., B. 363	Leaksville
Norman, Eliza Rebecca, Miss, B. 82	Leaksville
Pickard, Adele, Miss	Reidsville
Richardson, Charles Linn, 414 Regan St.	Greensboro
Richardson, Maggie G., Mrs., 414 Regan St.	Greensboro
Stuart, Elizabeth M., Miss	Leaksville
Sutton, R. W., Mrs.	Reidsville

LUMBERTON CENTER

Allen, J. E., Mrs., R. 1, B. 61	Lumberton
Blount, Mattie, Miss	Lumberton
Bradshaw, Marie Helen, Miss, B. 289	Fairmont
Bradshaw, Ruby P., Miss	Fairmont
Branche, Theodrick T., 402 Gillespie St.	Fayetteville
Brotherton, Katie J., Mrs., B. 412	Lumberton
Bryan, Julius	Lumberton
Burgess, Cora Lee, Miss, 207 Griffin St.	Florence, S. C.
Cade, Fleming, R. 2, B. 12	Lumberton
Campbell, Maggie, Miss, 417 McIver St.	Fay
Coleman, Catherine H., 125 W. Duval St.	Richmond, Va.
Cunningham, Ethel S., Miss	Fairmont

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Cunningham, Mary O., Miss	Danupple, Va.
Davis, Pleasant	Lumberton
Douglass, Ila, Miss	Lumberton
Fleming, Willie C., Miss	Greenville
Floyd, Carra F., Mrs.	Lumberton
Floyd, Odessa, Miss	Lumberton
Ford, Julius P., R. 2	Fairmont
Guions, Edna, Miss	St. Pauls
Haggins, Beulah, Miss	Fairmont
Harlee Katie T., Miss	Elrod
Harrell, Hollie, R. 1, B. 60	St. Pauls
Haskins, Esther A., Miss, B. 243	Rowland
Hasty, Helen E., Miss	Southern Pines
Hayes, Harry J.	Bladenboro
Hayes, Mary, Mrs.	Bladenboro
Hayswood, Ethel T., Mrs.	Lumberton
Hayswood, John H.	Lumberton
Humphrey, Clara, Miss, R. 3	Lumberton
Humphrey, Zetta, Miss, R. 3	Lumberton
Inman, Corean, Miss, 13 Fairmont Rd.	Lumberton
King, Emma, Miss	Fairmont
King, Fred D.	St. Pauls
Lessane, John M.	Lumberton
Lessane, Katie P., Mrs.	Lumberton
Lewis, Atalanta E., Mrs., B. 423	Lumberton
Lewis, Ethel M., Miss	Elizabethtown
Love, Emma J., Miss	Lumberton
McBryde, Judge	Fairmont
McCallum, Katie M., Miss, R. 1	Fairmont
McCollum, Rosa E., Miss	Maxton
McDougald, Mary B., Miss	Rowland
McEachin, Cora M., Mrs., R. 2	Red Springs
McKay, Nora B., Mrs., B. 331	Fairmont
McKellar, Mamie, Mrs.	Lumberton
McKoy, Hattie, Mrs.	St. Pauls
McKoy, S. E.	St. Pauls
McLean, Maggie, Miss, B. 412	Lumberton
McLeod, Maggie B., Miss	Bladenboro
McMillan, Amy Lee B., Miss, 101 Simpson St.	Fayetteville
McNair, Bessie C., Miss	Elrod
McNair, Margaret, Miss	Elrod
McNair, Sadie M., Miss	Elrod
McNeill, Leoda P., Mrs.	Proctorville
McNeill, Ruth, Mrs.	Lumberton
McQueen, A. J., Mrs., B. 207	Rowland
McQueen, Maggie L., Mrs.	Elrod
McQueen, Mattie C., Miss, R. 1, B. 140	Fairmont
McQueen, Sallie D., Miss, R. 1	Fairmont
McRae, Lena T.	Purvis
Meekins, Mamie Lampley	Maxton
Miller, Thomasena, Miss, 613 E. Lee St.	Greensboro
Morrissey, Minnie E., Mrs.	Lumberton
Newsome, Burke C.	Elizabeth City
Peace, Samuel B., B. 330	Fairmont
Pittman, Cora Hatcher	Fairmont
Powell, Bessie Floyd, Miss	Lumberton
Powell, Esther Lee, Miss	Lumberton

STUDENT ROSTER

173

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Rayford, Edward F.	Elrod
Singletary, Helen E., Miss	Bladenboro
Smith, Mildred A., Miss, B. 423	Lumberton
Smith, Ruth Alyce, Miss, B. 175	Lumberton
Spearman, Isadore, Mrs.	Lumberton
Stephens, Katie, Miss, R. 3	Lumberton
Stewart, Gladys, Miss, 11 Tennie St.	Phoebus, Va.
Taylor, T.	Rowland
Thompson, A. G.	Lumberton
Thompson, Bertha, Miss, R. 3	Lumberton
Thompson, James David, R. 3	Lumberton
Thompson, John A., R. 3	Lumberton
Thompson, Theresa P., Miss	Lumberton
Toons, Georgianna B., Mrs., B. 266	Lumberton
Townsend, Effie M., Miss, R. 2, B. 99	Rowland
Turner, Paul C., 460 W. 149th St., Apt. 41	New York, N. Y.
Tynes, Robert D.	Norfolk, Va.
Ware, Essie Stephens, Mrs.	Proctorville
Washington, Dorothy M., Miss	Lumberton
White, Marie, Miss	Fairmont
Williams, Carrie, Miss	Fairmont
Woodard, Samuel P., R. 1, B. 61	Lumberton
Wright, Mallory	St. Paul

MAXTON CENTER

Anders, Bertha, Miss, 245 McIver St.	Fayetteville
Bell, Addie L., Mrs., 506 Pine St.	Lumberton
Brewington, Maggie L., Mrs., B. 237	Maxton
Buie, Josephine, Mrs., R. 2, B. 98	Maxton
Caple, Kazee, Miss	Maxton
Carpenter, Annette G., Mrs.	Maxton
Clark, Clyde Lee	Asheville
Davis, R. E.	Laurinburg
Douglass, Mary, Miss, R. 2, B. 127	Red Springs
Gainey, Milton, 201 Moore St.	Fayetteville
Graham, Veorah, Miss	Red Springs
Hawkins, Esther W., Mrs., R. 1, B. 102B	Maxton
Hawkins, Washington, R. 1	Maxton
Hayes, Lucy Mildred, Miss	Maxton
Holloway, Eva Cornelia, Miss, R. 5	Durham
Ivey, Alzada B., Mrs.	Clio, S. C.
Jackson, Wessie J. Lilly, Mrs., R. 2, B. 99	Red Springs
Malloy, Catherine V., Mrs., R. 3, B. 134	Maxton
Malloy, Leora, Mrs., B. 472	Maxton
McCallum, Beatrice, Miss, R. 1, B. 189	Maxton
McCoy, Wittonia, Miss	Laurinburg
McKoy, Maggielean, Miss, R. 2, B. 4	Red Springs
Mitchell, Edna Mae, Miss	Fayetteville
Nicholson, Frances, Miss, 358 Gillespie St.	Fayetteville
Pridgen, Annie Mae, Miss, 507 School St.	Goldsboro
Sanderlin, Kate T., Miss, 1435 Jefferson St.	Baltimore, Md.
Shipman, Hancie Mae, Miss	Maxton
Smith, Leila Mae, Miss, 638 Hillsboro St.	Fayetteville
Stultz, Lillie B., Mrs., 440 S. Claremont St.	Winston-Salem
Telfair, Kate, Miss, 404 N. 6th St.	Washington
Walker, Chesleigh W.	Aberdeen

Name

Home Address

RAEFORD CENTER

Anders, Fred, 405 Walter St.	Fayetteville
Anders, Hannah J., Miss, 231 McIver St.	Fayetteville
Anders, Quessie, Miss, 245 McIver St.	Fayetteville
Anders, Rosa Spearman, Mrs., 525 Walter St.	Fayetteville
Bannerman, Eliza Murchison, Miss, R. 1, B. 48	Raeford
Chalmers, James	Raeford
Coleman, Garfield, 720 Athevis Ave.	Fayetteville
Crawford, Emma Bessie, Miss, R. 1, B. 51	Fairmont
Davis, Viola, Miss	Rockfish
Drake, Joseph Franklin, B. 493	Raeford
Evans, L. V.	Southern Pines
Faucette, Homer G., R. 4	Burlington
Geddie, Alexander	Fayetteville
Gilchrist, Willie Jessie, Miss, R. 1, B. 54	Raeford
Graham, Estella, Miss, State Normal School	Fayetteville
Hall, Oscar, B. 45	Fayetteville
Hamlett, Lucille, Miss, B. 183	South Boston, Va.
Johnson, A. M.	Raeford
Jones, Dorothy E., Miss, 809 Isler St.	Goldsboro
Leggette, Ida Belle, Miss, 437 Roberson St.	Fayetteville
Mack, Leona Eugenia, Miss, R. 1, B. 95A	Darlington, S. C.
Melvin, Marie, Miss, R. 1, B. 158	Fayetteville
Mumford, John	Rockfish
Mumford, Lucy Ann, Mrs.	Rockfish
McCormick, Venetta S., Mrs., R. 3, B. 101	Red Springs
McDuffie, Ida, Mrs.	Fayetteville
McKoy, Chauncey Elmer, 120 Highland Ave.	Fayetteville
McLaughlin, Joseph, R. 3, B. 51	Red Springs
McLaughlin, Mary E., Mrs., R. 3, B. 51	Red Springs
McMillan, Mary, Miss, 613 North St.	Fayetteville
McNeill, Rosa L. Crumpler, Mrs., B. 65	Fayetteville
McPhaul, Fletcher Beatrice, Mrs., 222 Green St.	Franklin
Norman, Cecelia B., Mrs., 201 Shepherd St.	Elizabeth City
Purdie, Bertha Ann, Mrs., R. 1, B. 176	Lumber Bridge
Sherman, Leona, Miss, 415 Roberson St.	Fayetteville
Smith, Marvin R., R. 6, B. 8	Dunn
Williams, Estella Kemp, Mrs.	Raeford

TROY CENTER

Atkins, Lula M., Mrs.	Candor
Barnhill, C. F., Box 71	Troy
Barnhill, Della E., Mrs.	Troy
Barnhill, Marietta, Miss, Box 71	Troy
Blue, Alice Butler, Mrs.	Troy
Blue, James Henry	Troy
Bruton, Esther R., Miss	Wadeville
Bruton, Gatsey Filmore	Wadeville
Bruton, Rosa Elizabeth, Miss	Troy
Caple, Amanda, Mrs.	Candor
Carpenter, Vancie Emma, Mrs.	Wadeville
Dobbin, Gertrude, Miss	Troy
Dowdy, Dora Greene, Mrs.	Jackson Springs

STUDENT ROSTER

175

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Falls, Louise Josephine, Miss	Dallas
Gillespie, Ellie Louise, Miss	Troy
Halloway, Linelle L., R. 1	Gibsonville
Horne, Alicia Frances, Miss	Wadeville
Horne, Mary Wilson, Mrs.	Wadeville
McKethan, Glennia M., Mrs., 211 N. Dudley St.	Greensboro
McKethan, Samuel J., 211 N. Dudley St.	Greensboro
McKoy, Annie, Mrs.	Mt. Gilead
McRae, Esther Grace, Miss	Troy
McRae, Rosetta Elizabeth, Miss	Troy
Sinclair, Nancy B., Mrs., 213 Dudley St.	Greensboro
Smitherman, Lula M., Miss	Troy
Thomas, Grace James, Miss	Troy
Thomas, Lillian S., Miss	Biscoe

YANCEYVILLE CENTER

Allen, Mildred, Miss, 590 Doe St.	Danville, Va.
Allen, Roberta, Miss, 1700 E. 11th St.	Winston-Salem
Allen, Thelma, Miss, 590 Doe St.	Danville, Va.
Borden, Amanda E., Miss, 506 E. Blount St.	Kinston
Bowe, Dorothy Mae, Miss	Yanceyville
Bruce, Gaynelle, Mrs., 141 Highland Ave.	Winston-Salem
Brown, Gregory Viola, Mrs., 636 W. 25th St.	Winston-Salem
Carrington, Wilphria, Miss	Greensboro
Currie, Lois, Miss, 319 Regan St.	Greensboro
Davis, Eugene W., Mrs., 802 Vargrave St.	Winston-Salem
Dillard, Gladys Motley, B. 197	Yanceyville
Dillard, Hassie, Miss	Leaksville
Dodson, Mary E., Miss, 1267 Paxton St.	Danville, Va.
Dodson, Olivia, Miss, 1267 Paxton St.	Danville, Va.
Freeman, Mattie, Mrs.	Milton
Gaddy, Lillian, Miss, 858 W. 24th St.	Winston-Salem
Geary, N. H., Mrs., 307 Holbrook St.	Danville, Va.
Gilreath, Grace, Miss	Wilkesboro
Hanaway, John F., 322 Ross St.	Danville, Va.
Hanes, Ruby L., Miss, 1416 Waughton St.	Winston-Salem
Hill, Queen E., Mrs.	Yanceyville
Hughes, Mable, Mrs., 351 Holbrook St.	Danville, Va.
Jackson, Monroe, 903 White St.	Winston-Salem
Jeffers, Hattie Louise, Miss	Blanche
Jones, Mattie L., Miss, 1108 Gorrell St.	Greensboro
King, Ollie J., Mrs., 240 Vance St.	Reidsville
Lanier, Fannie, Miss, R. 3, B. 178	Mebane
McConaughy, Mattie B., Miss, 326 Caldwell St.	Salisbury
McMillan, Lena, Mrs., R. 3, B. 407	Greensboro
McRae, Agnes, Mrs., 1001 Benbow Rd.	Greensboro
Meador, Sadye B., Miss, B. 923	Reidsville
Nance, Bessie Martin, B. 553	Greensboro
Overby, Sarah, Mrs., 251 Holbrook St.	Danville, Va.
Penn, Clara B., Miss, 807 Highland Ave.	Winston-Salem
Pickard, Vivian B.	Reidsville
Poole, Alice, Mrs.	Ruffin
Simmons, Ida F., Mrs., 926 E. 13th St.	Winston-Salem
Slade, Cherry Carolyn	Robersonville
Smith, Elizabeth, Mrs., B. 32	Reidsville

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Stanley, Clara A., Mrs., 1283 W. Paxton St.	Danville, Va.
Stokes, Ethel Jane, Miss, B. 172	Reidsville
Turner, Carolyn A., Mrs., 204 Holbrook St.	Danville, Va.
Watts, Zelma B., Mrs., 247 Cleveland St.	Danville, Va.
Whitworth, Ella, Mrs., 1202 Excelsior St.	Winston-Salem
Wilmer, Louise, Miss, 324 Bradley Rd.	Danville, Va.
Williams, Ida, Mrs.	Ruffin
Williams, Matilda, Mrs.	Milton
Withers, Sadye W., Mrs.	Ruffin

ENROLLMENT BY STATES

Alabama	3	Massachusetts	1
Colorado	1	Minnesota	1
Connecticut	3	North Carolina	561
Delaware	4	New Jersey	9
District of Columbia	6	New York	8
Florida	1	Ohio	2
Georgia	6	Oklahoma	4
Illinois	4	Pennsylvania	11
Indiana	4	South Carolina	17
Kentucky	1	Tennessee	1
Louisiana	2	Virginia	50
Maryland	4	West Virginia	6

DISTRIBUTION BY COUNTIES

Alamance	8	Henry	2
Anson	6	Hertford	10
Beaufort	16	Hoke	2
Bertie	5	Iredell	1
Bladen	10	Jefferson	1
Brunswick	4	Johnston	5
Buncombe	4	Jones	9
Cabarrus	5	Lee	1
Caldwell	3	Lenoir	2
Carteret	1	Martin	6
Catawba	6	Mecklenburg	10
Chatham	1	Moore	7
Chowan	2	Montgomery	7
Cleveland	4	Nash	5
Columbus	9	New Hanover	10
Craven	10	Northampton	3
Cumberland	6	Orange	7
Davidson	2	Pamlico	1
Duplin	8	Pasquotank	1
Durham	3	Pender	7
Edgecombe	11	Perquimans	2
Fairfield	1	Person	4
Forsyth	4	Pitt	12
Franklin	8	Polk	1
Gaston	12	Randolph	2
Gates	1	Richmond	5
Granville	3	Robeson	7
Greene	1	Rockingham	7
Guilford	175	Rowan	3
Halifax	10	Rutherford	2
Harnett	1	Sampson	7

DISTRIBUTION BY COUNTIES—Continued

Scotland	4	Warren	23
Stanly	6	Washington	2
Tyrrell	5	Watauga	1
Union	4	Wayne	10
Vance	6	Wilson	6
Wake	5		

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT**1936-1937**

College:

Senior Class	106
Junior Class	128
Sophomore Class	172
Freshman Class	246
Special	14
Unclassified	10

Total	676
Smith-Hughes Trade School	41

Total enrollment, regular students	717
Total enrollment, excluding duplicates	711

Regular Session, 1936-1937	711
Extension Division, 1936-1937	368
Summer Quarter, 1936-1937	1021
Summer Quarter, excluding duplicates	727
Grand Total	1806



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

TO

THE AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE

GREENSBORO, N. C.

1. Full Name _____

Last Name
First Name
Middle Name
2. Home Address _____

P. O. Box, R. F. D. & No., St. & No.

City
State
3. If not at home, give present address _____
4. Name and address of parent or guardian _____

5. Name and address of person who is responsible for your bills _____

6. Is the above-named person related to you? _____ If so, in what way? _____
7. Give name and address of person recommending you _____

8. Place of birth _____
9. Date of birth _____

Month
Day
Year
10. Are you a high school graduate? _____
11. Have you done any work of college level? _____
12. *List below complete information concerning all schools you have attended, beginning with elementary school, and including college or colleges.*

Name of School	Location	Years Attended (As 1930-1934)	Yr. Grad. or Last Yr. Atten.	Name of Principal or President

13. List extra-curricular activities in which you have participated _____

Full Name _____
Last Name First Name Middle Name

14. Check the square before the name of the curriculum you wish to enter.
Indicate second choice by the figure 2.

AGRICULTURAL DIVISION
(Leading toward degree)

- ☐ Teacher Training
☐ General Agriculture
☐ Animal Husbandry
☐ Horticulture
☐ Home Economics

ARTS AND SCIENCE DIVISION
(Leading toward degree)

- ☐ Regular college course leading
to teachers' certificates of
high school subjects.
☐ Pre-Professional Courses

MECHANIC ARTS DIVISION
(Leading toward degree)

- ☐ Architecture and Building
☐ Commercial Industries
☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Industrial Arts (teacher
training)
☐ Fine Arts
☐ Commercial Education
(teacher training)
☐ Business Administration

TRADE SCHOOL
(Leading toward certificate)

- ☐ Auto Mechanics
☐ Carpentry & Cabinet Making
☐ Machine Shop Practice
☐ Mechanical Drawing
☐ Bricklaying
☐ Shoe Repairing and Leather
Work
☐ Tailoring
☐ Secretarial Science

15. When do you plan to enter A. and T. College? Fall, Winter, Spring,
Summer (underscore)

16. Do you plan to room and board on the campus?_____

The applicant has been admitted upon transcript of previous record and
temporarily assigned to _____ class; has
been notified to appear on _____
for examinations.

_____ Registrar

Date _____

